SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test	Sprint Drive
Marketing Name	Sprint Drive
Brand Name	Sprint Drive
Model No.	HSA-15US-AA
Company Name	Harman International Industries Incorporated
Company Address	636, Ellis St, Mountain View, CA 94043, USA
Standards	IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013, KDB865664D01v01r04,KDB865664D02v01r02, KDB941225D05v02r05,KDB447498D01v06, KDB248227D01v02r02
FCC ID	2AHPN-HSA-15US-AA
Date of Receipt	Jul. 23, 2018
Date of Test(s)	Sep. 24, 2018 ~ Sep. 28, 2018
Date of Issue	Oct. 16, 2018

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Clerk / Ruby Ou	Engineer / Bond Tsai	Asst. Manager / John Yeh
Ruby Ou	Bond Tsai	John Yeh

Date: Oct. 16, 2018

Revision History

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2018/70040	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Oct. 16, 2018
E5/2018/70040	Rev.01	1st modification	Oct. 16, 2018

Contents

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan	
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Harman International Industries Incorporated
Company Address	636, Ellis St, Mountain View, CA 94043, USA

1.3 Description of EUT

Equipment Under Test	Sprint Drive			
Marketing Name	Sprint Drive			
Brand Name	Sprint Drive			
Model No.	HSA-15US-AA			
FCC ID	2AHPN-HSA-15US-AA			
Mode of Operation	☒LTE FDD ☒WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20MM) ☒Bluetooth			
Duty Cycle	LTE FDD	1		
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1		
	Bluetooth	1		
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	LTE FDD Band 2	1850	–	1910
	LTE FDD Band 4	1710	–	1755
	LTE FDD Band 5	824	–	849
	LTE FDD Band 12	699	–	716
	LTE FDD Band 25	1850	–	1915
	LTE FDD Band 26	814	–	849
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	–	2462
	Bluetooth	2402	–	2480
Channel Number (ARFCN)	LTE FDD Band 2	18607	–	19193
	LTE FDD Band 4	19957	–	20393
	LTE FDD Band 5	20407	–	20643
	LTE FDD Band 12	23017	–	23173
	LTE FDD Band 25	26047	–	26683

Channel Number (ARFCN)	LTE FDD Band 26	26697	–	27033
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	–	11
	Bluetooth	0	–	78

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position
LTE FDD Band 2	0.31	0.37	19100	Left side
LTE FDD Band 4	1.15	1.15	20175	Top side
LTE FDD Band 5	0.26	0.36	20450	Back side
LTE FDD Band 12	0.23	0.30	23130	Back side
LTE FDD Band 25	0.35	0.43	26140	Left side
LTE FDD Band 26	0.28	0.37	26825	Back side
WLAN802.11 b	0.18	0.18	1	Back side
Bluetooth	0.01	0.01	39	Back side

LTE FDD Band 2 / Band 4 / Band 5 / Band 12 / Band 25 / Band 26 power table:

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1860	18700	22.80	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.00	23.7	0
				1900	19100	22.98	23.7	0
			50	1860	18700	22.27	23.7	0
				1880	18900	21.95	23.7	0
				1900	19100	22.04	23.7	0
			99	1860	18700	22.26	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.14	23.7	0
				1900	19100	22.14	23.7	0
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	21.22	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.03	22.7	0-1
				1900	19100	20.87	22.7	0-1
			25	1860	18700	21.05	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.01	22.7	0-1
				1900	19100	20.92	22.7	0-1
			50	1860	18700	21.09	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	20.93	22.7	0-1
				1900	19100	21.13	22.7	0-1
		100RB		1860	18700	21.09	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	20.99	22.7	0-1
				1900	19100	20.90	22.7	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1860	18700	21.75	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.39	22.7	0-1
				1900	19100	20.83	22.7	0-1
			50	1860	18700	22.00	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.41	22.7	0-1
				1900	19100	20.99	22.7	0-1
			99	1860	18700	21.94	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.49	22.7	0-1
				1900	19100	20.72	22.7	0-1
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	20.28	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.13	21.7	0-2
				1900	19100	19.99	21.7	0-2
			25	1860	18700	20.10	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.12	21.7	0-2
				1900	19100	20.01	21.7	0-2
			50	1860	18700	20.08	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	19.99	21.7	0-2
				1900	19100	20.13	21.7	0-2
		100RB		1860	18700	20.17	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.05	21.7	0-2
				1900	19100	20.05	21.7	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1860	18700	21.73	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.37	22.7	0-1
				1900	19100	20.81	22.7	0-1
			50	1860	18700	21.98	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.39	22.7	0-1
				1900	19100	20.97	22.7	0-1
			99	1860	18700	21.92	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.47	22.7	0-1
				1900	19100	20.71	22.7	0-1
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	20.26	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.11	21.7	0-2
				1900	19100	19.97	21.7	0-2
			25	1860	18700	20.08	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.10	21.7	0-2
				1900	19100	19.99	21.7	0-2
			50	1860	18700	20.06	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	19.97	21.7	0-2
				1900	19100	20.11	21.7	0-2
		100RB		1860	18700	20.15	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.03	21.7	0-2
				1900	19100	20.03	21.7	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	22.68	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.53	23.7	0
				1902.5	19125	22.53	23.7	0
			36	1857.5	18675	22.23	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.02	23.7	0
				1902.5	19125	22.32	23.7	0
			74	1857.5	18675	22.52	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.35	23.7	0
				1902.5	19125	22.75	23.7	0
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	21.44	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.39	22.7	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.41	22.7	0-1
			18	1857.5	18675	21.34	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.26	22.7	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.38	22.7	0-1
			37	1857.5	18675	21.36	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.40	22.7	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.34	22.7	0-1
		75RB		1857.5	18675	21.54	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.36	22.7	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.34	22.7	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	21.79	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.84	22.7	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.95	22.7	0-1
			36	1857.5	18675	21.24	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.61	22.7	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.52	22.7	0-1
			74	1857.5	18675	21.14	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	22.02	22.7	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.69	22.7	0-1
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	20.60	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.50	21.7	0-2
				1902.5	19125	20.51	21.7	0-2
			18	1857.5	18675	20.40	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.43	21.7	0-2
				1902.5	19125	20.43	21.7	0-2
			37	1857.5	18675	20.54	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.45	21.7	0-2
				1902.5	19125	20.48	21.7	0-2
		75RB		1857.5	18675	20.72	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.18	21.7	0-2
				1902.5	19125	20.41	21.7	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	21.76	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.81	22.7	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.92	22.7	0-1
			36	1857.5	18675	21.21	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.58	22.7	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.49	22.7	0-1
			74	1857.5	18675	21.11	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.99	22.7	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.66	22.7	0-1
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	20.57	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.47	21.7	0-2
				1902.5	19125	20.48	21.7	0-2
			18	1857.5	18675	20.37	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.40	21.7	0-2
				1902.5	19125	20.40	21.7	0-2
			37	1857.5	18675	20.51	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.42	21.7	0-2
				1902.5	19125	20.45	21.7	0-2
		75RB		1857.5	18675	20.69	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.15	21.7	0-2
				1902.5	19125	20.38	21.7	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1855	18650	22.50	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.45	23.7	0
				1905	19150	22.40	23.7	0
			25	1855	18650	22.33	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.33	23.7	0
				1905	19150	22.28	23.7	0
			49	1855	18650	22.46	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.50	23.7	0
				1905	19150	22.36	23.7	0
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	21.63	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.35	22.7	0-1
				1905	19150	21.33	22.7	0-1
			12	1855	18650	21.39	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.21	22.7	0-1
				1905	19150	21.24	22.7	0-1
			25	1855	18650	21.41	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.37	22.7	0-1
				1905	19150	21.38	22.7	0-1
		50RB		1855	18650	21.56	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.35	22.7	0-1
				1905	19150	21.30	22.7	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1855	18650	21.32	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.57	22.7	0-1
				1905	19150	21.56	22.7	0-1
			25	1855	18650	21.43	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.75	22.7	0-1
				1905	19150	21.50	22.7	0-1
			49	1855	18650	21.60	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	22.10	22.7	0-1
				1905	19150	21.81	22.7	0-1
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	20.59	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.39	21.7	0-2
				1905	19150	20.54	21.7	0-2
			12	1855	18650	20.39	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.40	21.7	0-2
				1905	19150	20.46	21.7	0-2
			25	1855	18650	20.40	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.42	21.7	0-2
				1905	19150	20.68	21.7	0-2
		50RB		1855	18650	20.50	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.39	21.7	0-2
				1905	19150	20.46	21.7	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1855	18650	21.28	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.53	22.7	0-1
				1905	19150	21.52	22.7	0-1
			25	1855	18650	21.39	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.71	22.7	0-1
				1905	19150	21.46	22.7	0-1
			49	1855	18650	21.56	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	22.06	22.7	0-1
				1905	19150	21.77	22.7	0-1
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	20.55	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.35	21.7	0-2
				1905	19150	20.50	21.7	0-2
			12	1855	18650	20.35	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.36	21.7	0-2
				1905	19150	20.42	21.7	0-2
			25	1855	18650	20.36	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.38	21.7	0-2
				1905	19150	20.64	21.7	0-2
		50RB		1855	18650	20.46	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.35	21.7	0-2
				1905	19150	20.42	21.7	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	22.55	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.27	23.7	0
				1907.5	19175	22.24	23.7	0
			12	1852.5	18625	22.77	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.26	23.7	0
				1907.5	19175	22.33	23.7	0
			24	1852.5	18625	22.43	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.40	23.7	0
				1907.5	19175	22.46	23.7	0
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	21.48	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.22	22.7	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.32	22.7	0-1
			6	1852.5	18625	21.46	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.24	22.7	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.30	22.7	0-1
			13	1852.5	18625	21.48	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.19	22.7	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.22	22.7	0-1
		25RB		1852.5	18625	21.55	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.20	22.7	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.32	22.7	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	21.43	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.58	22.7	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.60	22.7	0-1
			12	1852.5	18625	21.60	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.33	22.7	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.29	22.7	0-1
			24	1852.5	18625	21.81	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.78	22.7	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.62	22.7	0-1
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	20.60	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.26	21.7	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.40	21.7	0-2
			6	1852.5	18625	20.41	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.28	21.7	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.23	21.7	0-2
			13	1852.5	18625	20.41	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.26	21.7	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.30	21.7	0-2
		25RB		1852.5	18625	20.68	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.58	21.7	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.22	21.7	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	21.37	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.52	22.7	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.54	22.7	0-1
			12	1852.5	18625	21.54	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.27	22.7	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.23	22.7	0-1
			24	1852.5	18625	21.75	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.72	22.7	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.56	22.7	0-1
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	20.54	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.20	21.7	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.34	21.7	0-2
			6	1852.5	18625	20.35	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.22	21.7	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.17	21.7	0-2
			13	1852.5	18625	20.35	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.20	21.7	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.24	21.7	0-2
		25RB		1852.5	18625	20.62	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.52	21.7	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.16	21.7	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	22.74	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.68	23.7	0
				1908.5	19185	22.73	23.7	0
			7	1851.5	18615	22.89	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.76	23.7	0
				1908.5	19185	22.43	23.7	0
			14	1851.5	18615	22.84	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.61	23.7	0
				1908.5	19185	22.39	23.7	0
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	21.61	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.46	22.7	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.66	22.7	0-1
			4	1851.5	18615	21.72	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.46	22.7	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.68	22.7	0-1
			7	1851.5	18615	21.72	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.44	22.7	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.57	22.7	0-1
		15RB		1851.5	18615	21.72	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.48	22.7	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.56	22.7	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	22.10	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.90	22.7	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.86	22.7	0-1
			7	1851.5	18615	21.97	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.79	22.7	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.68	22.7	0-1
			14	1851.5	18615	22.55	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.65	22.7	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.70	22.7	0-1
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	20.96	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.46	21.7	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.82	21.7	0-2
			4	1851.5	18615	20.83	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.56	21.7	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.68	21.7	0-2
			7	1851.5	18615	20.71	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.49	21.7	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.55	21.7	0-2
		15RB		1851.5	18615	20.73	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.46	21.7	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.61	21.7	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	22.07	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.87	22.7	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.83	22.7	0-1
			7	1851.5	18615	21.94	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.76	22.7	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.65	22.7	0-1
			14	1851.5	18615	22.52	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.62	22.7	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.67	22.7	0-1
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	20.93	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.43	21.7	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.79	21.7	0-2
			4	1851.5	18615	20.80	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.53	21.7	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.65	21.7	0-2
			7	1851.5	18615	20.68	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.46	21.7	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.52	21.7	0-2
		15RB		1851.5	18615	20.70	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.43	21.7	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.58	21.7	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	22.55	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.44	23.7	0
				1909.3	19193	22.49	23.7	0
			2	1850.7	18607	22.63	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.59	23.7	0
				1909.3	19193	22.61	23.7	0
			5	1850.7	18607	22.55	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.34	23.7	0
				1909.3	19193	22.41	23.7	0
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	22.65	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.41	23.7	0
				1909.3	19193	22.59	23.7	0
			2	1850.7	18607	22.71	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.42	23.7	0
				1909.3	19193	22.52	23.7	0
			3	1850.7	18607	22.66	23.7	0
				1880	18900	22.57	23.7	0
				1909.3	19193	22.66	23.7	0
		6RB		1850.7	18607	21.79	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.51	22.7	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.53	22.7	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	21.35	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.98	22.7	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.80	22.7	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	21.91	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.34	22.7	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.47	22.7	0-1
			5	1850.7	18607	21.39	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.79	22.7	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.68	22.7	0-1
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	21.54	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.82	22.7	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.67	22.7	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	21.82	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.45	22.7	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.67	22.7	0-1
			3	1850.7	18607	21.51	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.52	22.7	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.56	22.7	0-1
		6RB		1850.7	18607	20.73	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.63	21.7	0-2
				1909.3	19193	20.61	21.7	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	21.30	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.93	22.7	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.75	22.7	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	21.86	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.29	22.7	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.42	22.7	0-1
			5	1850.7	18607	21.34	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.74	22.7	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.63	22.7	0-1
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	21.49	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.77	22.7	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.62	22.7	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	21.77	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.40	22.7	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.62	22.7	0-1
			3	1850.7	18607	21.46	22.7	0-1
				1880	18900	21.47	22.7	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.51	22.7	0-1
		6RB		1850.7	18607	20.68	21.7	0-2
				1880	18900	20.58	21.7	0-2
				1909.3	19193	20.56	21.7	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1720	20050	23.43	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.50	23.5	0
				1745	20300	23.34	23.5	0
			50	1720	20050	23.25	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.48	23.5	0
				1745	20300	23.34	23.5	0
			99	1720	20050	23.30	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.25	23.5	0
				1745	20300	23.06	23.5	0
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	22.46	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.43	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	22.44	22.5	0-1
			25	1720	20050	22.36	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.48	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	22.26	22.5	0-1
			50	1720	20050	22.34	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.33	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	22.20	22.5	0-1
		100RB		1720	20050	22.35	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.43	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	22.35	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1720	20050	22.45	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.45	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	22.45	22.5	0-1
			50	1720	20050	22.40	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.49	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	22.41	22.5	0-1
			99	1720	20050	22.23	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.46	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	22.17	22.5	0-1
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	21.47	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.43	21.5	0-2
				1745	20300	21.37	21.5	0-2
			25	1720	20050	21.27	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.47	21.5	0-2
				1745	20300	21.18	21.5	0-2
			50	1720	20050	21.26	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.36	21.5	0-2
				1745	20300	21.14	21.5	0-2
		100RB		1720	20050	21.34	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.47	21.5	0-2
				1745	20300	21.31	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1720	20050	22.47	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.37	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	22.47	22.5	0-1
			50	1720	20050	22.42	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.41	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	22.43	22.5	0-1
			99	1720	20050	22.15	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.38	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	22.09	22.5	0-1
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	21.39	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.45	21.5	0-2
				1745	20300	21.29	21.5	0-2
			25	1720	20050	21.19	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.39	21.5	0-2
				1745	20300	21.10	21.5	0-2
			50	1720	20050	21.18	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.28	21.5	0-2
				1745	20300	21.06	21.5	0-2
		100RB		1720	20050	21.26	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.39	21.5	0-2
				1745	20300	21.23	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	23.44	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.43	23.5	0
				1747.5	20325	23.41	23.5	0
			36	1717.5	20025	23.06	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.43	23.5	0
				1747.5	20325	23.28	23.5	0
			74	1717.5	20025	23.06	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.36	23.5	0
				1747.5	20325	23.15	23.5	0
		36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	22.37	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.41	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.39	22.5	0-1
			18	1717.5	20025	22.29	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.43	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.20	22.5	0-1
			37	1717.5	20025	22.32	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.40	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.26	22.5	0-1
		75RB		1717.5	20025	22.37	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.45	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.34	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	22.49	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.44	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.45	22.5	0-1
			36	1717.5	20025	22.42	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.44	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.43	22.5	0-1
			74	1717.5	20025	22.37	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.49	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.33	22.5	0-1
		36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	21.40	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.24	21.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	21.25	21.5	0-2
			18	1717.5	20025	21.26	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.17	21.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	21.16	21.5	0-2
			37	1717.5	20025	21.19	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.14	21.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	21.12	21.5	0-2
		75RB		1717.5	20025	21.29	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.40	21.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	21.24	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1717.5	22.51	22.45	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	22.58	22.40	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	22.77	22.41	22.5	0-1
			36	1717.5	22.12	22.38	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	22.7	22.40	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	22.44	22.49	22.5	0-1
			74	1717.5	22.42	22.33	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	22.7	22.45	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	22.73	22.29	22.5	0-1
		36 RB	0	1717.5	21.22	21.36	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	21.38	21.20	21.5	0-2
				1747.5	21.52	21.21	21.5	0-2
			18	1717.5	21.24	21.22	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	21.34	21.13	21.5	0-2
				1747.5	21.41	21.12	21.5	0-2
			37	1717.5	21.25	21.15	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	21.29	21.10	21.5	0-2
				1747.5	21.46	21.08	21.5	0-2
		75RB		1717.5	21.22	21.25	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	21.35	21.36	21.5	0-2
				1747.5	21.43	21.20	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1715	20000	23.28	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.44	23.5	0
				1750	20350	23.19	23.5	0
			25	1715	20000	23.28	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.45	23.5	0
				1750	20350	23.31	23.5	0
			49	1715	20000	23.22	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.32	23.5	0
				1750	20350	23.17	23.5	0
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	22.39	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.39	22.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.23	22.5	0-1
			12	1715	20000	22.29	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.44	22.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.36	22.5	0-1
			25	1715	20000	22.25	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.29	22.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.25	22.5	0-1
		50RB		1715	20000	22.32	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.35	22.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.39	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1715	20000	22.47	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.42	22.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.38	22.5	0-1
			25	1715	20000	22.47	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.47	22.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.42	22.5	0-1
			49	1715	20000	22.26	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.46	22.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.34	22.5	0-1
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	21.41	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.36	21.5	0-2
				1750	20350	21.35	21.5	0-2
			12	1715	20000	21.48	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.33	21.5	0-2
				1750	20350	21.15	21.5	0-2
			25	1715	20000	21.34	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.19	21.5	0-2
				1750	20350	21.21	21.5	0-2
		50RB		1715	20000	21.29	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.34	21.5	0-2
				1750	20350	21.20	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1715	20000	22.41	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.46	22.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.32	22.5	0-1
			25	1715	20000	22.41	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.41	22.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.46	22.5	0-1
			49	1715	20000	22.20	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.40	22.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.28	22.5	0-1
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	21.45	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.30	21.5	0-2
				1750	20350	21.29	21.5	0-2
			12	1715	20000	21.42	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.27	21.5	0-2
				1750	20350	21.09	21.5	0-2
			25	1715	20000	21.28	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.13	21.5	0-2
				1750	20350	21.15	21.5	0-2
		50RB		1715	20000	21.23	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.28	21.5	0-2
				1750	20350	21.14	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	23.13	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.37	23.5	0
				1752.5	20375	23.15	23.5	0
			12	1712.5	19975	22.99	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.42	23.5	0
				1752.5	20375	23.40	23.5	0
			24	1712.5	19975	22.91	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.32	23.5	0
				1752.5	20375	23.29	23.5	0
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	22.14	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.34	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.20	22.5	0-1
			6	1712.5	19975	22.24	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.32	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.27	22.5	0-1
			13	1712.5	19975	22.21	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.28	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.29	22.5	0-1
		25RB		1712.5	19975	22.22	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.30	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.09	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	22.48	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.46	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.50	22.5	0-1
			12	1712.5	19975	22.36	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.38	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.48	22.5	0-1
			24	1712.5	19975	22.32	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.49	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.45	22.5	0-1
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	21.25	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.14	21.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.49	21.5	0-2
			6	1712.5	19975	21.17	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.15	21.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.32	21.5	0-2
			13	1712.5	19975	21.14	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.08	21.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.05	21.5	0-2
		25RB		1712.5	19975	21.18	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.44	21.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.37	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	22.45	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.43	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.47	22.5	0-1
			12	1712.5	19975	22.33	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.35	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.45	22.5	0-1
			24	1712.5	19975	22.29	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.46	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.42	22.5	0-1
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	21.22	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.11	21.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.46	21.5	0-2
			6	1712.5	19975	21.14	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.12	21.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.29	21.5	0-2
			13	1712.5	19975	21.11	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.05	21.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.02	21.5	0-2
		25RB		1712.5	19975	21.15	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.41	21.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.34	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	23.38	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.44	23.5	0
				1753.5	20385	23.22	23.5	0
			7	1711.5	19965	23.42	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.25	23.5	0
				1753.5	20385	23.26	23.5	0
			14	1711.5	19965	23.38	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.25	23.5	0
				1753.5	20385	23.18	23.5	0
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	22.27	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.50	22.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.43	22.5	0-1
			4	1711.5	19965	22.26	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.46	22.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.26	22.5	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	22.18	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.26	22.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.31	22.5	0-1
		15RB		1711.5	19965	22.25	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.38	22.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.29	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	22.47	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.48	22.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.49	22.5	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	22.28	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.40	22.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.44	22.5	0-1
			14	1711.5	19965	22.30	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.18	22.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.41	22.5	0-1
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	21.34	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.43	21.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.08	21.5	0-2
			4	1711.5	19965	21.27	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.41	21.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.45	21.5	0-2
			7	1711.5	19965	21.10	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.39	21.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.47	21.5	0-2
		15RB		1711.5	19965	21.06	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.43	21.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.46	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	22.49	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.40	22.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.41	22.5	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	22.20	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.42	22.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.46	22.5	0-1
			14	1711.5	19965	22.22	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.10	22.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.43	22.5	0-1
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	21.26	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.45	21.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.00	21.5	0-2
			4	1711.5	19965	21.19	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.43	21.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.37	21.5	0-2
			7	1711.5	19965	21.02	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.31	21.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.39	21.5	0-2
		15RB		1711.5	19965	20.98	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.45	21.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.38	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	23.12	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.38	23.5	0
				1754.3	20393	23.21	23.5	0
			2	1710.7	19957	23.19	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.41	23.5	0
				1754.3	20393	23.38	23.5	0
			5	1710.7	19957	23.03	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.25	23.5	0
				1754.3	20393	23.12	23.5	0
		3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	23.18	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.45	23.5	0
				1754.3	20393	23.21	23.5	0
			2	1710.7	19957	23.13	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.48	23.5	0
				1754.3	20393	23.21	23.5	0
			3	1710.7	19957	23.17	23.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.31	23.5	0
				1754.3	20393	23.30	23.5	0
		6RB		1710.7	19957	22.27	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.37	22.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.30	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	22.37	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.46	22.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.36	22.5	0-1
			2	1710.7	19957	22.47	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.30	22.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.03	22.5	0-1
			5	1710.7	19957	22.41	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.13	22.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	21.68	22.5	0-1
		3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	22.22	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.35	22.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	21.99	22.5	0-1
			2	1710.7	19957	22.17	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.36	22.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.23	22.5	0-1
			3	1710.7	19957	22.15	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.32	22.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.42	22.5	0-1
		6RB		1710.7	19957	21.26	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.11	21.5	0-2
				1754.3	20393	21.26	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	22.32	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.41	22.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.31	22.5	0-1
			2	1710.7	19957	22.42	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.25	22.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	21.98	22.5	0-1
			5	1710.7	19957	22.36	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.08	22.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	21.63	22.5	0-1
		3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	22.17	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.30	22.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	21.94	22.5	0-1
			2	1710.7	19957	22.12	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.31	22.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.18	22.5	0-1
			3	1710.7	19957	22.10	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.27	22.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.47	22.5	0-1
		6RB		1710.7	19957	21.21	21.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.06	21.5	0-2
				1754.3	20393	21.21	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	829	20450	22.33	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.38	24	0
				844	20600	22.34	24	0
			25	829	20450	22.56	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.53	24	0
				844	20600	22.31	24	0
			49	829	20450	22.32	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.27	24	0
				844	20600	22.35	24	0
		25 RB	0	829	20450	21.31	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.24	23	0-1
				844	20600	21.26	23	0-1
			12	829	20450	21.22	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.19	23	0-1
				844	20600	21.16	23	0-1
			25	829	20450	21.25	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.16	23	0-1
				844	20600	21.19	23	0-1
		50RB		829	20450	21.30	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.26	23	0-1
				844	20600	21.28	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	829	20450	21.68	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.53	23	0-1
				844	20600	21.82	23	0-1
			25	829	20450	21.80	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.49	23	0-1
				844	20600	21.86	23	0-1
			49	829	20450	21.13	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.14	23	0-1
				844	20600	21.26	23	0-1
		25 RB	0	829	20450	20.34	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.56	22	0-2
				844	20600	20.28	22	0-2
			12	829	20450	20.52	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.39	22	0-2
				844	20600	20.17	22	0-2
			25	829	20450	20.33	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.11	22	0-2
				844	20600	20.09	22	0-2
		50RB		829	20450	20.32	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.32	22	0-2
				844	20600	20.12	22	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	64-QAM	1 RB	0	829	20450	21.64	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.49	23	0-1
				844	20600	21.78	23	0-1
			25	829	20450	21.76	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.45	23	0-1
				844	20600	21.82	23	0-1
			49	829	20450	21.23	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.10	23	0-1
				844	20600	21.22	23	0-1
		25 RB	0	829	20450	20.30	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.52	22	0-2
				844	20600	20.24	22	0-2
			12	829	20450	20.48	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.35	22	0-2
				844	20600	20.13	22	0-2
			25	829	20450	20.29	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.07	22	0-2
				844	20600	20.05	22	0-2
		50RB		829	20450	20.28	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.28	22	0-2
				844	20600	20.08	22	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	22.51	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.08	24	0
				846.5	20625	22.10	24	0
			12	826.5	20425	22.41	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.25	24	0
				846.5	20625	22.40	24	0
			24	826.5	20425	22.31	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.33	24	0
				846.5	20625	22.15	24	0
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	21.15	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.16	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.17	23	0-1
			6	826.5	20425	21.20	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.16	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.05	23	0-1
			13	826.5	20425	21.13	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.07	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.20	23	0-1
		25RB		826.5	20425	21.19	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.17	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.15	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	22.08	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.08	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.43	23	0-1
			12	826.5	20425	21.70	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.58	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.03	23	0-1
			24	826.5	20425	21.42	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.06	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.50	23	0-1
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	20.18	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.15	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.11	22	0-2
			6	826.5	20425	20.11	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.09	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.06	22	0-2
			13	826.5	20425	20.25	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.18	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.07	22	0-2
		25RB		826.5	20425	20.12	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.21	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.08	22	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	64-QAM	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	22.02	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.02	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.37	23	0-1
			12	826.5	20425	21.64	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.52	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.33	23	0-1
			24	826.5	20425	21.36	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.00	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.44	23	0-1
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	20.12	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.09	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.05	22	0-2
			6	826.5	20425	20.05	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.03	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.00	22	0-2
			13	826.5	20425	20.26	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.12	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.01	22	0-2
		25RB		826.5	20425	20.06	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.15	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.02	22	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	22.42	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.46	24	0
				847.5	20635	22.33	24	0
			7	825.5	20415	22.07	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.12	24	0
				847.5	20635	22.21	24	0
			14	825.5	20415	22.32	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.15	24	0
				847.5	20635	22.00	24	0
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	21.22	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.20	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.20	23	0-1
			4	825.5	20415	21.22	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.26	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.28	23	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	21.18	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.26	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.25	23	0-1
		15RB		825.5	20415	21.16	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.14	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.10	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	21.66	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.78	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.68	23	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	21.17	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.74	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.10	23	0-1
			14	825.5	20415	21.77	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.39	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.37	23	0-1
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	20.05	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.10	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	20.32	22	0-2
			4	825.5	20415	20.31	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.04	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	20.34	22	0-2
			7	825.5	20415	20.47	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.10	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	20.15	22	0-2
		15RB		825.5	20415	20.16	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.13	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	20.11	22	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	64-QAM	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	21.53	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.65	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.55	23	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	21.04	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.61	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.42	23	0-1
			14	825.5	20415	21.64	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.26	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.24	23	0-1
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	20.34	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.24	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	20.19	22	0-2
			4	825.5	20415	20.11	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.09	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	20.21	22	0-2
			7	825.5	20415	20.34	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.17	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	20.11	22	0-2
		15RB		825.5	20415	20.03	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.08	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	20.07	22	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	22.28	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.37	24	0
				848.3	20643	22.18	24	0
			2	824.7	20407	22.34	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.42	24	0
				848.3	20643	22.22	24	0
			5	824.7	20407	22.21	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.22	24	0
				848.3	20643	22.12	24	0
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	22.31	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.29	24	0
				848.3	20643	22.40	24	0
			2	824.7	20407	22.31	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.28	24	0
				848.3	20643	22.25	24	0
			3	824.7	20407	22.26	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.25	24	0
				848.3	20643	22.16	24	0
		6RB		824.7	20407	21.24	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.34	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.27	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	21.42	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.75	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.73	23	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	21.39	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.34	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.66	23	0-1
			5	824.7	20407	21.39	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.38	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.59	23	0-1
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	21.46	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.22	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.34	23	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	21.30	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.31	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.22	23	0-1
			3	824.7	20407	21.09	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.21	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.15	23	0-1
		6RB		824.7	20407	20.08	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.39	22	0-2
				848.3	20643	20.33	22	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	64-QAM	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	21.38	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.71	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.69	23	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	21.35	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.30	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.62	23	0-1
			5	824.7	20407	21.35	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.34	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.55	23	0-1
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	21.42	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.18	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.30	23	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	21.26	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.27	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.18	23	0-1
			3	824.7	20407	21.05	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.17	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.11	23	0-1
		6RB		824.7	20407	20.12	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.35	22	0-2
				848.3	20643	20.29	22	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	704	23060	22.42	23.8	0
				707.5	23095	22.32	23.8	0
				711	23130	22.42	23.8	0
			25	704	23060	22.45	23.8	0
				707.5	23095	22.18	23.8	0
				711	23130	22.15	23.8	0
			49	704	23060	22.44	23.8	0
				707.5	23095	22.38	23.8	0
				711	23130	22.68	23.8	0
		25 RB	0	704	23060	21.22	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.26	22.8	0-1
				711	23130	21.29	22.8	0-1
			12	704	23060	21.34	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.18	22.8	0-1
				711	23130	21.24	22.8	0-1
			25	704	23060	21.37	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.24	22.8	0-1
				711	23130	21.39	22.8	0-1
		50RB		704	23060	21.34	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.29	22.8	0-1
				711	23130	21.27	22.8	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	704	23060	22.24	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.17	22.8	0-1
				711	23130	21.75	22.8	0-1
			25	704	23060	21.97	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.13	22.8	0-1
				711	23130	21.15	22.8	0-1
			49	704	23060	21.39	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.51	22.8	0-1
				711	23130	21.73	22.8	0-1
		25 RB	0	704	23060	20.30	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.27	21.8	0-2
				711	23130	20.42	21.8	0-2
			12	704	23060	20.20	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.31	21.8	0-2
				711	23130	20.37	21.8	0-2
			25	704	23060	20.33	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.33	21.8	0-2
				711	23130	20.53	21.8	0-2
		50RB		704	23060	20.34	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.27	21.8	0-2
				711	23130	20.41	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	64-QAM	1 RB	0	704	23060	22.16	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.09	22.8	0-1
				711	23130	21.67	22.8	0-1
			25	704	23060	21.89	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.05	22.8	0-1
				711	23130	21.07	22.8	0-1
			49	704	23060	21.31	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.43	22.8	0-1
				711	23130	21.65	22.8	0-1
		25 RB	0	704	23060	20.22	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.19	21.8	0-2
				711	23130	20.34	21.8	0-2
			12	704	23060	20.12	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.23	21.8	0-2
				711	23130	20.29	21.8	0-2
			25	704	23060	20.25	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.25	21.8	0-2
				711	23130	20.45	21.8	0-2
		50RB		704	23060	20.26	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.19	21.8	0-2
				711	23130	20.33	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	701.5	23035	22.44	23.8	0
				707.5	23095	22.56	23.8	0
				713.5	23155	22.05	23.8	0
			12	701.5	23035	22.58	23.8	0
				707.5	23095	22.47	23.8	0
				713.5	23155	22.40	23.8	0
			24	701.5	23035	22.59	23.8	0
				707.5	23095	22.33	23.8	0
				713.5	23155	22.40	23.8	0
		12 RB	0	701.5	23035	21.30	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.40	22.8	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.37	22.8	0-1
			6	701.5	23035	21.38	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.22	22.8	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.28	22.8	0-1
			13	701.5	23035	21.42	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.29	22.8	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.41	22.8	0-1
		25RB		701.5	23035	21.41	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.33	22.8	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.41	22.8	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	701.5	23035	21.92	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.05	22.8	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.94	22.8	0-1
			12	701.5	23035	21.06	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.68	22.8	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.39	22.8	0-1
			24	701.5	23035	22.20	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.53	22.8	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.39	22.8	0-1
		12 RB	0	701.5	23035	20.21	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.29	21.8	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.51	21.8	0-2
			6	701.5	23035	20.35	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.21	21.8	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.18	21.8	0-2
			13	701.5	23035	20.39	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.31	21.8	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.27	21.8	0-2
		25RB		701.5	23035	20.48	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.40	21.8	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.40	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	64-QAM	1 RB	0	701.5	23035	21.86	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.99	22.8	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.88	22.8	0-1
			12	701.5	23035	21.00	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.62	22.8	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.33	22.8	0-1
			24	701.5	23035	22.14	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.47	22.8	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.33	22.8	0-1
		12 RB	0	701.5	23035	20.15	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.23	21.8	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.45	21.8	0-2
			6	701.5	23035	20.29	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.15	21.8	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.12	21.8	0-2
			13	701.5	23035	20.33	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.25	21.8	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.21	21.8	0-2
		25RB		701.5	23035	20.42	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.34	21.8	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.34	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	700.5	23025	22.42	23.8	0
				707.5	23095	22.32	23.8	0
				714.5	23165	22.42	23.8	0
			7	700.5	23025	22.45	23.8	0
				707.5	23095	22.18	23.8	0
				714.5	23165	22.15	23.8	0
			14	700.5	23025	22.44	23.8	0
				707.5	23095	22.38	23.8	0
				714.5	23165	22.55	23.8	0
		8 RB	0	700.5	23025	21.22	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.26	22.8	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.29	22.8	0-1
			4	700.5	23025	21.34	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.18	22.8	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.24	22.8	0-1
			7	700.5	23025	21.37	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.24	22.8	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.39	22.8	0-1
		15RB		700.5	23025	21.34	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.29	22.8	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.27	22.8	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	700.5	23025	22.24	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.17	22.8	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.75	22.8	0-1
			7	700.5	23025	21.97	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.13	22.8	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.15	22.8	0-1
			14	700.5	23025	21.39	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.51	22.8	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.73	22.8	0-1
		8 RB	0	700.5	23025	20.30	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.27	21.8	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.42	21.8	0-2
			4	700.5	23025	20.20	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.31	21.8	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.37	21.8	0-2
			7	700.5	23025	20.33	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.33	21.8	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.53	21.8	0-2
		15RB		700.5	23025	20.34	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.27	21.8	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.41	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	64-QAM	1 RB	0	700.5	23025	22.19	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.12	22.8	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.70	22.8	0-1
			7	700.5	23025	21.92	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.08	22.8	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.10	22.8	0-1
			14	700.5	23025	21.34	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.46	22.8	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.68	22.8	0-1
		8 RB	0	700.5	23025	20.25	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.22	21.8	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.37	21.8	0-2
			4	700.5	23025	20.15	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.26	21.8	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.32	21.8	0-2
			7	700.5	23025	20.28	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.28	21.8	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.48	21.8	0-2
		15RB		700.5	23025	20.29	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.22	21.8	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.36	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	699.7	23017	22.33	23.8	0
				707.5	23095	22.31	23.8	0
				715.3	23173	22.11	23.8	0
			2	699.7	23017	22.00	23.8	0
				707.5	23095	22.47	23.8	0
				715.3	23173	22.11	23.8	0
			5	699.7	23017	22.14	23.8	0
				707.5	23095	22.33	23.8	0
				715.3	23173	22.08	23.8	0
		3 RB	0	699.7	23017	22.45	23.8	0
				707.5	23095	22.38	23.8	0
				715.3	23173	22.29	23.8	0
			2	699.7	23017	22.66	23.8	0
				707.5	23095	22.31	23.8	0
				715.3	23173	22.31	23.8	0
			3	699.7	23017	22.15	23.8	0
				707.5	23095	22.31	23.8	0
				715.3	23173	22.43	23.8	0
		6RB		699.7	23017	21.27	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.28	22.8	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.31	22.8	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	699.7	23017	21.62	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.24	22.8	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.88	22.8	0-1
			2	699.7	23017	21.36	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.56	22.8	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.75	22.8	0-1
			5	699.7	23017	21.56	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.14	22.8	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.86	22.8	0-1
		3 RB	0	699.7	23017	21.47	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.46	22.8	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.29	22.8	0-1
			2	699.7	23017	21.23	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.52	22.8	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.10	22.8	0-1
			3	699.7	23017	21.01	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.60	22.8	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.54	22.8	0-1
		6RB		699.7	23017	19.90	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.17	21.8	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.17	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	64-QAM	1 RB	0	699.7	23017	21.59	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.21	22.8	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.85	22.8	0-1
			2	699.7	23017	21.33	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.53	22.8	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.72	22.8	0-1
			5	699.7	23017	21.53	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.11	22.8	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.83	22.8	0-1
		3 RB	0	699.7	23017	21.44	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.43	22.8	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.26	22.8	0-1
			2	699.7	23017	21.20	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.49	22.8	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.07	22.8	0-1
			3	699.7	23017	20.98	22.8	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.57	22.8	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.51	22.8	0-1
		6RB		699.7	23017	19.87	21.8	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.14	21.8	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.14	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 25								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1860	26140	22.26	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.02	23.4	0
				1905	26590	22.21	23.4	0
			50	1860	26140	22.02	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.08	23.4	0
				1905	26590	22.16	23.4	0
			99	1860	26140	22.46	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.17	23.4	0
				1905	26590	22.23	23.4	0
		50 RB	0	1860	26140	21.18	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.10	22.4	0-1
				1905	26590	21.14	22.4	0-1
			25	1860	26140	21.08	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.08	22.4	0-1
				1905	26590	21.17	22.4	0-1
			50	1860	26140	21.17	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.04	22.4	0-1
				1905	26590	21.03	22.4	0-1
		100RB		1860	26140	21.11	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.11	22.4	0-1
				1905	26590	21.12	22.4	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1860	26140	21.29	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.40	22.4	0-1
				1905	26590	21.31	22.4	0-1
			50	1860	26140	21.63	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.31	22.4	0-1
				1905	26590	21.53	22.4	0-1
			99	1860	26140	21.88	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.62	22.4	0-1
				1905	26590	21.20	22.4	0-1
		50 RB	0	1860	26140	20.11	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.05	21.4	0-2
				1905	26590	20.10	21.4	0-2
			25	1860	26140	20.04	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.09	21.4	0-2
				1905	26590	20.16	21.4	0-2
			50	1860	26140	20.18	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.08	21.4	0-2
				1905	26590	19.99	21.4	0-2
		100RB		1860	26140	20.15	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.07	21.4	0-2
				1905	26590	20.11	21.4	0-2

FDD Band 25								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1860	26140	21.22	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.33	22.4	0-1
				1905	26590	21.24	22.4	0-1
			50	1860	26140	21.56	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.24	22.4	0-1
				1905	26590	21.46	22.4	0-1
			99	1860	26140	21.81	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.55	22.4	0-1
				1905	26590	21.13	22.4	0-1
		50 RB	0	1860	26140	20.04	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	19.98	21.4	0-2
				1905	26590	20.03	21.4	0-2
			25	1860	26140	19.97	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.02	21.4	0-2
				1905	26590	20.09	21.4	0-2
			50	1860	26140	20.11	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.01	21.4	0-2
				1905	26590	19.92	21.4	0-2
		100RB		1860	26140	20.08	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.00	21.4	0-2
				1905	26590	20.04	21.4	0-2

FDD Band 25								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1857.5	26115	22.19	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.21	23.4	0
				1907.5	26615	22.31	23.4	0
			36	1857.5	26115	22.03	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	21.82	23.4	0
				1907.5	26615	21.84	23.4	0
			74	1857.5	26115	22.25	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.08	23.4	0
				1907.5	26615	22.15	23.4	0
		36 RB	0	1857.5	26115	21.15	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.11	22.4	0-1
				1907.5	26615	21.16	22.4	0-1
			18	1857.5	26115	21.11	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.99	22.4	0-1
				1907.5	26615	20.95	22.4	0-1
			37	1857.5	26115	21.11	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.14	22.4	0-1
				1907.5	26615	21.00	22.4	0-1
		75RB		1857.5	26115	21.10	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.09	22.4	0-1
				1907.5	26615	21.11	22.4	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1857.5	26115	21.63	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.35	22.4	0-1
				1907.5	26615	21.32	22.4	0-1
			36	1857.5	26115	21.07	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.64	22.4	0-1
				1907.5	26615	20.89	22.4	0-1
			74	1857.5	26115	22.02	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.37	22.4	0-1
				1907.5	26615	21.73	22.4	0-1
		36 RB	0	1857.5	26115	20.12	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.19	21.4	0-2
				1907.5	26615	20.26	21.4	0-2
			18	1857.5	26115	20.03	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.03	21.4	0-2
				1907.5	26615	19.97	21.4	0-2
			37	1857.5	26115	20.15	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.12	21.4	0-2
				1907.5	26615	20.07	21.4	0-2
		75RB		1857.5	26115	20.13	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.05	21.4	0-2
				1907.5	26615	20.17	21.4	0-2

FDD Band 25								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1857.5	26115	21.58	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.30	22.4	0-1
				1907.5	26615	21.27	22.4	0-1
			36	1857.5	26115	21.02	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.59	22.4	0-1
				1907.5	26615	20.84	22.4	0-1
			74	1857.5	26115	21.97	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.32	22.4	0-1
				1907.5	26615	21.68	22.4	0-1
		36 RB	0	1857.5	26115	20.07	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.14	21.4	0-2
				1907.5	26615	20.21	21.4	0-2
			18	1857.5	26115	19.98	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	19.98	21.4	0-2
				1907.5	26615	19.92	21.4	0-2
			37	1857.5	26115	20.10	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.07	21.4	0-2
				1907.5	26615	20.02	21.4	0-2
		75RB		1857.5	26115	20.08	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.00	21.4	0-2
				1907.5	26615	20.12	21.4	0-2

FDD Band 25								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1855	26090	22.04	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.00	23.4	0
				1910	26640	22.29	23.4	0
			25	1855	26090	22.28	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	21.94	23.4	0
				1910	26640	21.92	23.4	0
			49	1855	26090	22.08	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.10	23.4	0
				1910	26640	22.16	23.4	0
		25 RB	0	1855	26090	21.09	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.99	22.4	0-1
				1910	26640	20.98	22.4	0-1
			12	1855	26090	21.06	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.01	22.4	0-1
				1910	26640	21.02	22.4	0-1
			25	1855	26090	21.06	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.05	22.4	0-1
				1910	26640	21.02	22.4	0-1
		50RB		1855	26090	21.08	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.06	22.4	0-1
				1910	26640	21.09	22.4	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1855	26090	21.33	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.99	22.4	0-1
				1910	26640	21.26	22.4	0-1
			25	1855	26090	21.06	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.73	22.4	0-1
				1910	26640	21.28	22.4	0-1
			49	1855	26090	21.18	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.83	22.4	0-1
				1910	26640	21.47	22.4	0-1
		25 RB	0	1855	26090	20.13	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	19.99	21.4	0-2
				1910	26640	19.92	21.4	0-2
			12	1855	26090	20.07	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	19.96	21.4	0-2
				1910	26640	19.76	21.4	0-2
			25	1855	26090	20.01	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.13	21.4	0-2
				1910	26640	19.95	21.4	0-2
		50RB		1855	26090	20.08	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.02	21.4	0-2
				1910	26640	19.97	21.4	0-2

FDD Band 25								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1855	26090	21.27	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.93	22.4	0-1
				1910	26640	21.20	22.4	0-1
			25	1855	26090	21.00	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.67	22.4	0-1
				1910	26640	21.22	22.4	0-1
			49	1855	26090	21.12	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.77	22.4	0-1
				1910	26640	21.41	22.4	0-1
		25 RB	0	1855	26090	20.07	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	19.93	21.4	0-2
				1910	26640	19.86	21.4	0-2
			12	1855	26090	20.01	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	19.90	21.4	0-2
				1910	26640	19.70	21.4	0-2
			25	1855	26090	19.95	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.07	21.4	0-2
				1910	26640	19.89	21.4	0-2
		50RB		1855	26090	20.02	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	19.96	21.4	0-2
				1910	26640	19.91	21.4	0-2

FDD Band 25								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1852.5	26065	22.13	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.03	23.4	0
				1912.5	26665	22.25	23.4	0
			12	1852.5	26065	22.05	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.12	23.4	0
				1912.5	26665	22.29	23.4	0
			24	1852.5	26065	22.03	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.13	23.4	0
				1912.5	26665	22.08	23.4	0
		12 RB	0	1852.5	26065	21.11	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.08	22.4	0-1
				1912.5	26665	20.93	22.4	0-1
			6	1852.5	26065	20.98	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.97	22.4	0-1
				1912.5	26665	20.92	22.4	0-1
			13	1852.5	26065	21.16	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.12	22.4	0-1
				1912.5	26665	21.02	22.4	0-1
		25RB		1852.5	26065	21.13	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.07	22.4	0-1
				1912.5	26665	20.97	22.4	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1852.5	26065	21.37	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.22	22.4	0-1
				1912.5	26665	21.68	22.4	0-1
			12	1852.5	26065	21.04	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.75	22.4	0-1
				1912.5	26665	20.97	22.4	0-1
			24	1852.5	26065	21.66	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.59	22.4	0-1
				1912.5	26665	21.87	22.4	0-1
		12 RB	0	1852.5	26065	20.10	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.00	21.4	0-2
				1912.5	26665	20.12	21.4	0-2
			6	1852.5	26065	19.99	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	19.99	21.4	0-2
				1912.5	26665	19.83	21.4	0-2
			13	1852.5	26065	20.07	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.05	21.4	0-2
				1912.5	26665	19.94	21.4	0-2
		25RB		1852.5	26065	20.26	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.19	21.4	0-2
				1912.5	26665	20.05	21.4	0-2

FDD Band 25								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1852.5	26065	21.33	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.18	22.4	0-1
				1912.5	26665	21.64	22.4	0-1
			12	1852.5	26065	21.00	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.71	22.4	0-1
				1912.5	26665	20.93	22.4	0-1
			24	1852.5	26065	21.62	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.55	22.4	0-1
				1912.5	26665	21.83	22.4	0-1
		12 RB	0	1852.5	26065	20.06	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	19.96	21.4	0-2
				1912.5	26665	20.08	21.4	0-2
			6	1852.5	26065	19.95	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	19.95	21.4	0-2
				1912.5	26665	19.79	21.4	0-2
			13	1852.5	26065	20.03	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.01	21.4	0-2
				1912.5	26665	19.90	21.4	0-2
		25RB		1852.5	26065	20.22	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.15	21.4	0-2
				1912.5	26665	20.01	21.4	0-2

FDD Band 25								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1851.5	26055	22.19	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.25	23.4	0
				1913.5	26675	22.18	23.4	0
			7	1851.5	26055	22.20	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.32	23.4	0
				1913.5	26675	22.00	23.4	0
			14	1851.5	26055	22.13	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.25	23.4	0
				1913.5	26675	22.10	23.4	0
		8 RB	0	1851.5	26055	21.00	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.97	22.4	0-1
				1913.5	26675	21.02	22.4	0-1
			4	1851.5	26055	21.04	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.95	22.4	0-1
				1913.5	26675	21.02	22.4	0-1
			7	1851.5	26055	21.02	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.94	22.4	0-1
				1913.5	26675	21.02	22.4	0-1
		15RB		1851.5	26055	21.03	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.07	22.4	0-1
				1913.5	26675	21.03	22.4	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1851.5	26055	21.27	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.57	22.4	0-1
				1913.5	26675	21.50	22.4	0-1
			7	1851.5	26055	21.12	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.93	22.4	0-1
				1913.5	26675	21.01	22.4	0-1
			14	1851.5	26055	21.18	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.37	22.4	0-1
				1913.5	26675	21.44	22.4	0-1
		8 RB	0	1851.5	26055	20.04	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.10	21.4	0-2
				1913.5	26675	20.12	21.4	0-2
			4	1851.5	26055	20.00	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.12	21.4	0-2
				1913.5	26675	20.19	21.4	0-2
			7	1851.5	26055	20.00	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.03	21.4	0-2
				1913.5	26675	20.15	21.4	0-2
		15RB		1851.5	26055	19.89	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.16	21.4	0-2
				1913.5	26675	20.07	21.4	0-2

FDD Band 25								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1851.5	26055	21.23	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.53	22.4	0-1
				1913.5	26675	21.46	22.4	0-1
			7	1851.5	26055	21.08	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.89	22.4	0-1
				1913.5	26675	20.97	22.4	0-1
			14	1851.5	26055	21.14	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.33	22.4	0-1
				1913.5	26675	21.40	22.4	0-1
		8 RB	0	1851.5	26055	20.00	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.06	21.4	0-2
				1913.5	26675	20.08	21.4	0-2
			4	1851.5	26055	19.96	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.08	21.4	0-2
				1913.5	26675	20.15	21.4	0-2
			7	1851.5	26055	19.96	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	19.99	21.4	0-2
				1913.5	26675	20.11	21.4	0-2
		15RB		1851.5	26055	19.85	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	20.12	21.4	0-2
				1913.5	26675	20.03	21.4	0-2

FDD Band 25								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1850.7	26047	22.03	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	21.88	23.4	0
				1914.3	26683	21.99	23.4	0
			2	1850.7	26047	22.34	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	21.93	23.4	0
				1914.3	26683	22.13	23.4	0
			5	1850.7	26047	21.97	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	21.79	23.4	0
				1914.3	26683	21.93	23.4	0
		3 RB	0	1850.7	26047	21.98	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.02	23.4	0
				1914.3	26683	22.10	23.4	0
			2	1850.7	26047	22.08	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.02	23.4	0
				1914.3	26683	22.08	23.4	0
			3	1850.7	26047	22.04	23.4	0
				1882.5	26365	22.00	23.4	0
				1914.3	26683	21.98	23.4	0
		6RB		1850.7	26047	21.06	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.97	22.4	0-1
				1914.3	26683	21.01	22.4	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1850.7	26047	21.05	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.14	22.4	0-1
				1914.3	26683	21.14	22.4	0-1
			2	1850.7	26047	21.38	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.73	22.4	0-1
				1914.3	26683	21.56	22.4	0-1
			5	1850.7	26047	21.07	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.69	22.4	0-1
				1914.3	26683	21.08	22.4	0-1
		3 RB	0	1850.7	26047	21.36	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.94	22.4	0-1
				1914.3	26683	21.13	22.4	0-1
			2	1850.7	26047	21.38	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.97	22.4	0-1
				1914.3	26683	21.03	22.4	0-1
			3	1850.7	26047	21.37	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.80	22.4	0-1
				1914.3	26683	21.00	22.4	0-1
		6RB		1850.7	26047	19.96	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	19.84	21.4	0-2
				1914.3	26683	20.03	21.4	0-2

FDD Band 25								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1850.7	26047	21.03	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.12	22.4	0-1
				1914.3	26683	21.12	22.4	0-1
			2	1850.7	26047	21.36	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	21.71	22.4	0-1
				1914.3	26683	21.54	22.4	0-1
			5	1850.7	26047	21.05	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.67	22.4	0-1
				1914.3	26683	21.06	22.4	0-1
		3 RB	0	1850.7	26047	21.34	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.92	22.4	0-1
				1914.3	26683	21.11	22.4	0-1
			2	1850.7	26047	21.36	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.95	22.4	0-1
				1914.3	26683	21.01	22.4	0-1
			3	1850.7	26047	21.35	22.4	0-1
				1882.5	26365	20.78	22.4	0-1
				1914.3	26683	20.98	22.4	0-1
		6RB		1850.7	26047	19.94	21.4	0-2
				1882.5	26365	19.82	21.4	0-2
				1914.3	26683	20.01	21.4	0-2

FDD Band 26								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	822.5	26825	22.56	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.44	23.8	0
				841.5	26965	22.27	23.8	0
			36	822.5	26825	22.22	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.09	23.8	0
				841.5	26965	22.17	23.8	0
			74	822.5	26825	22.34	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.30	23.8	0
				841.5	26965	22.16	23.8	0
		36 RB	0	822.5	26825	21.46	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.44	22.8	0-1
				841.5	26965	21.44	22.8	0-1
			18	822.5	26825	21.29	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.33	22.8	0-1
				841.5	26965	21.31	22.8	0-1
			37	822.5	26825	21.33	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.51	22.8	0-1
				841.5	26965	21.36	22.8	0-1
		75RB		822.5	26825	21.37	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.49	22.8	0-1
				841.5	26965	21.39	22.8	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	822.5	26825	21.63	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.71	22.8	0-1
				841.5	26965	21.41	22.8	0-1
			36	822.5	26825	21.02	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.61	22.8	0-1
				841.5	26965	21.31	22.8	0-1
			74	822.5	26825	21.39	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.93	22.8	0-1
				841.5	26965	21.12	22.8	0-1
		36 RB	0	822.5	26825	20.28	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.34	21.8	0-2
				841.5	26965	20.45	21.8	0-2
			18	822.5	26825	20.25	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.34	21.8	0-2
				841.5	26965	20.41	21.8	0-2
			37	822.5	26825	20.39	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.25	21.8	0-2
				841.5	26965	20.39	21.8	0-2
		75RB		822.5	26825	20.47	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.41	21.8	0-2
				841.5	26965	20.40	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 26								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	64-QAM	1 RB	0	822.5	26825	21.57	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.65	22.8	0-1
				841.5	26965	21.35	22.8	0-1
			36	822.5	26825	20.96	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.55	22.8	0-1
				841.5	26965	21.25	22.8	0-1
			74	822.5	26825	21.33	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.87	22.8	0-1
				841.5	26965	21.06	22.8	0-1
		36 RB	0	822.5	26825	20.22	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.28	21.8	0-2
				841.5	26965	20.39	21.8	0-2
			18	822.5	26825	20.19	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.28	21.8	0-2
				841.5	26965	20.35	21.8	0-2
			37	822.5	26825	20.33	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.19	21.8	0-2
				841.5	26965	20.33	21.8	0-2
		75RB		822.5	26825	20.41	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.35	21.8	0-2
				841.5	26965	20.34	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 26								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	820	26750	22.55	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.40	23.8	0
				844	26990	22.40	23.8	0
			25	820	26750	22.36	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.15	23.8	0
				844	26990	22.21	23.8	0
			49	820	26750	22.30	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.12	23.8	0
				844	26990	22.17	23.8	0
		25 RB	0	820	26750	21.56	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.50	22.8	0-1
				844	26990	21.45	22.8	0-1
			12	820	26750	21.25	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.37	22.8	0-1
				844	26990	21.35	22.8	0-1
			25	820	26750	21.29	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.43	22.8	0-1
				844	26990	21.16	22.8	0-1
		50RB		820	26750	21.42	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.47	22.8	0-1
				844	26990	21.33	22.8	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	820	26750	21.46	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.78	22.8	0-1
				844	26990	21.93	22.8	0-1
			25	820	26750	21.55	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.68	22.8	0-1
				844	26990	21.34	22.8	0-1
			49	820	26750	21.90	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.30	22.8	0-1
				844	26990	20.88	22.8	0-1
		25 RB	0	820	26750	20.44	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.55	21.8	0-2
				844	26990	20.76	21.8	0-2
			12	820	26750	20.42	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.42	21.8	0-2
				844	26990	20.46	21.8	0-2
			25	820	26750	20.43	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.52	21.8	0-2
				844	26990	20.47	21.8	0-2
		50RB		820	26750	20.45	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.44	21.8	0-2
				844	26990	20.33	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 26								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	64-QAM	1 RB	0	820	26750	21.41	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.73	22.8	0-1
				844	26990	21.88	22.8	0-1
			25	820	26750	21.50	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.63	22.8	0-1
				844	26990	21.29	22.8	0-1
			49	820	26750	21.85	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.25	22.8	0-1
				844	26990	20.83	22.8	0-1
		25 RB	0	820	26750	20.39	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.50	21.8	0-2
				844	26990	20.71	21.8	0-2
			12	820	26750	20.37	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.37	21.8	0-2
				844	26990	20.41	21.8	0-2
			25	820	26750	20.38	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.47	21.8	0-2
				844	26990	20.42	21.8	0-2
		50RB		820	26750	20.40	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.39	21.8	0-2
				844	26990	20.28	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 26								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	816.5	26715	22.35	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.50	23.8	0
				846.5	27015	22.38	23.8	0
			12	816.5	26715	22.25	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.46	23.8	0
				846.5	27015	22.31	23.8	0
			24	816.5	26715	22.20	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.15	23.8	0
				846.5	27015	22.12	23.8	0
		12 RB	0	816.5	26715	21.43	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.28	22.8	0-1
				846.5	27015	21.35	22.8	0-1
			6	816.5	26715	21.32	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.36	22.8	0-1
				846.5	27015	21.22	22.8	0-1
			13	816.5	26715	21.32	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.37	22.8	0-1
				846.5	27015	21.15	22.8	0-1
		25RB		816.5	26715	21.33	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.44	22.8	0-1
				846.5	27015	21.24	22.8	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	816.5	26715	21.89	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.22	22.8	0-1
				846.5	27015	22.02	22.8	0-1
			12	816.5	26715	21.47	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.00	22.8	0-1
				846.5	27015	21.24	22.8	0-1
			24	816.5	26715	21.42	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.60	22.8	0-1
				846.5	27015	21.17	22.8	0-1
		12 RB	0	816.5	26715	20.51	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.36	21.8	0-2
				846.5	27015	20.29	21.8	0-2
			6	816.5	26715	20.37	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.31	21.8	0-2
				846.5	27015	20.20	21.8	0-2
			13	816.5	26715	20.28	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.45	21.8	0-2
				846.5	27015	20.03	21.8	0-2
		25RB		816.5	26715	20.39	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.57	21.8	0-2
				846.5	27015	20.28	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 26								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	64-QAM	1 RB	0	816.5	26715	21.82	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.15	22.8	0-1
				846.5	27015	21.95	22.8	0-1
			12	816.5	26715	21.40	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	20.93	22.8	0-1
				846.5	27015	21.17	22.8	0-1
			24	816.5	26715	21.35	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.53	22.8	0-1
				846.5	27015	21.10	22.8	0-1
		12 RB	0	816.5	26715	20.44	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.29	21.8	0-2
				846.5	27015	20.22	21.8	0-2
			6	816.5	26715	20.30	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.24	21.8	0-2
				846.5	27015	20.13	21.8	0-2
			13	816.5	26715	20.21	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.38	21.8	0-2
				846.5	27015	19.96	21.8	0-2
		25RB		816.5	26715	20.32	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.50	21.8	0-2
				846.5	27015	20.21	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 26								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	815.5	26705	22.54	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.31	23.8	0
				847.5	27025	22.28	23.8	0
			7	815.5	26705	22.51	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.53	23.8	0
				847.5	27025	22.11	23.8	0
			14	815.5	26705	22.47	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.50	23.8	0
				847.5	27025	22.10	23.8	0
		8 RB	0	815.5	26705	21.52	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.45	22.8	0-1
				847.5	27025	21.36	22.8	0-1
			4	815.5	26705	21.36	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.43	22.8	0-1
				847.5	27025	21.16	22.8	0-1
			7	815.5	26705	21.31	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.33	22.8	0-1
				847.5	27025	21.12	22.8	0-1
		15RB		815.5	26705	21.47	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.34	22.8	0-1
				847.5	27025	21.21	22.8	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	815.5	26705	21.95	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.78	22.8	0-1
				847.5	27025	21.69	22.8	0-1
			7	815.5	26705	21.49	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.81	22.8	0-1
				847.5	27025	21.58	22.8	0-1
			14	815.5	26705	21.43	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.91	22.8	0-1
				847.5	27025	21.27	22.8	0-1
		8 RB	0	815.5	26705	20.34	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.64	21.8	0-2
				847.5	27025	20.48	21.8	0-2
			4	815.5	26705	20.26	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.54	21.8	0-2
				847.5	27025	20.11	21.8	0-2
			7	815.5	26705	20.50	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.49	21.8	0-2
				847.5	27025	20.15	21.8	0-2
		15RB		815.5	26705	20.60	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.58	21.8	0-2
				847.5	27025	20.11	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 26								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	64-QAM	1 RB	0	815.5	26705	21.84	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.67	22.8	0-1
				847.5	27025	21.58	22.8	0-1
			7	815.5	26705	21.38	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.70	22.8	0-1
				847.5	27025	21.47	22.8	0-1
			14	815.5	26705	21.32	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.80	22.8	0-1
				847.5	27025	21.16	22.8	0-1
		8 RB	0	815.5	26705	20.23	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.53	21.8	0-2
				847.5	27025	20.37	21.8	0-2
			4	815.5	26705	20.15	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.43	21.8	0-2
				847.5	27025	20.00	21.8	0-2
			7	815.5	26705	20.39	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.38	21.8	0-2
				847.5	27025	20.04	21.8	0-2
		15RB		815.5	26705	20.49	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.47	21.8	0-2
				847.5	27025	20.00	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 26								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	814.7	26697	22.31	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.17	23.8	0
				848.3	27033	22.17	23.8	0
			2	814.7	26697	22.45	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.31	23.8	0
				848.3	27033	22.17	23.8	0
			5	814.7	26697	22.15	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.16	23.8	0
				848.3	27033	21.93	23.8	0
		3 RB	0	814.7	26697	22.34	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.30	23.8	0
				848.3	27033	22.26	23.8	0
			2	814.7	26697	22.42	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.32	23.8	0
				848.3	27033	22.11	23.8	0
			3	814.7	26697	22.42	23.8	0
				831.5	26865	22.31	23.8	0
				848.3	27033	22.07	23.8	0
		6RB		814.7	26697	21.44	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.37	22.8	0-1
				848.3	27033	21.15	22.8	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	814.7	26697	21.76	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.16	22.8	0-1
				848.3	27033	21.10	22.8	0-1
			2	814.7	26697	21.49	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.63	22.8	0-1
				848.3	27033	21.62	22.8	0-1
			5	814.7	26697	21.66	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.66	22.8	0-1
				848.3	27033	20.82	22.8	0-1
		3 RB	0	814.7	26697	21.67	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.26	22.8	0-1
				848.3	27033	21.39	22.8	0-1
			2	814.7	26697	21.58	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.37	22.8	0-1
				848.3	27033	21.20	22.8	0-1
			3	814.7	26697	21.49	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.49	22.8	0-1
				848.3	27033	21.19	22.8	0-1
		6RB		814.7	26697	20.37	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.40	21.8	0-2
				848.3	27033	20.15	21.8	0-2

FDD Band 26								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	64-QAM	1 RB	0	814.7	26697	21.73	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.13	22.8	0-1
				848.3	27033	21.07	22.8	0-1
			2	814.7	26697	21.46	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.60	22.8	0-1
				848.3	27033	21.59	22.8	0-1
			5	814.7	26697	21.63	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.63	22.8	0-1
				848.3	27033	21.83	22.8	0-1
		3 RB	0	814.7	26697	21.64	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.23	22.8	0-1
				848.3	27033	21.36	22.8	0-1
			2	814.7	26697	21.55	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.34	22.8	0-1
				848.3	27033	21.17	22.8	0-1
			3	814.7	26697	21.46	22.8	0-1
				831.5	26865	21.46	22.8	0-1
				848.3	27033	21.16	22.8	0-1
		6RB		814.7	26697	20.34	21.8	0-2
				831.5	26865	20.37	21.8	0-2
				848.3	27033	20.12	21.8	0-2

WLAN

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
2450 MHz	802.11b	1	2412	1Mbps	17.00	16.98
		6	2437		17.00	16.79
		11	2462		17.00	16.88
	802.11g	1	2412	6Mbps	12.00	11.70
		6	2437		12.00	11.97
		11	2462		12.00	11.81
	802.11n20-HT0	1	2412	MCS0	12.00	11.83
		6	2437		12.00	11.98
		11	2462		12.00	11.84

Bluetooth conducted power table:

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)			Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	
BR/EDR	CH 00	2402	-2.01	-3.55	-3.27	3.5
	CH 39	2441	1.93	0.38	0.36	
	CH 78	2480	-0.55	-1.82	-1.79	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)
			GFSK	
LE	CH 00	2402	-0.04	1.5
	CH 20	2442	-6.47	
	CH 39	2480	-8.64	

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C
Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

For WWAN, the EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester, and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
For WLAN, using chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

EUT was tested as below based on KDB inquiry.

WWAN / WLAN

Front/back/top/right/left sides_15mm

Note:

1. During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
2. LTE modes test according to **KDB 941225D05v02r05.**
   a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.
   - Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
   - When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for

the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.

- When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation

- The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation

- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations

- For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

- For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45

W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.

3. According to KDB447498D01v06, SAR test exclusion evaluation for surfaces/edges of tablet mode is not required since SAR measurements for all the surfaces/edges were performed.

4. According to KDB447498D01v06, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz.

5. According to KDB865664D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)

6. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

7. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

8. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ ($|Ei|^2$)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

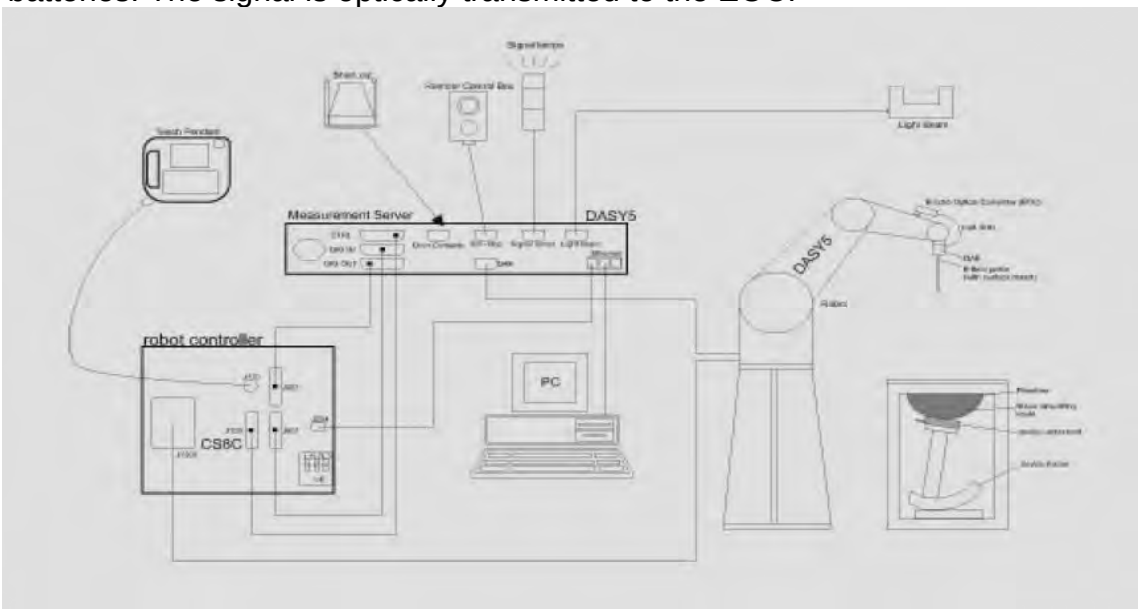


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
7. A computer operating Windows 7.
8. DASY 5 software.
9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
10. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
11. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

1.7 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 750/835/1750/1900/2450 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.	

PHANTOM

Model	ELI
Construction	The ELI phantom is used for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin) , which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.

Device Holder

1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 750/835/1750/1900/2450 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was ≥ 15 cm ± 5 mm (frequency ≤ 3 GHz) or ≥ 10 cm ± 5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

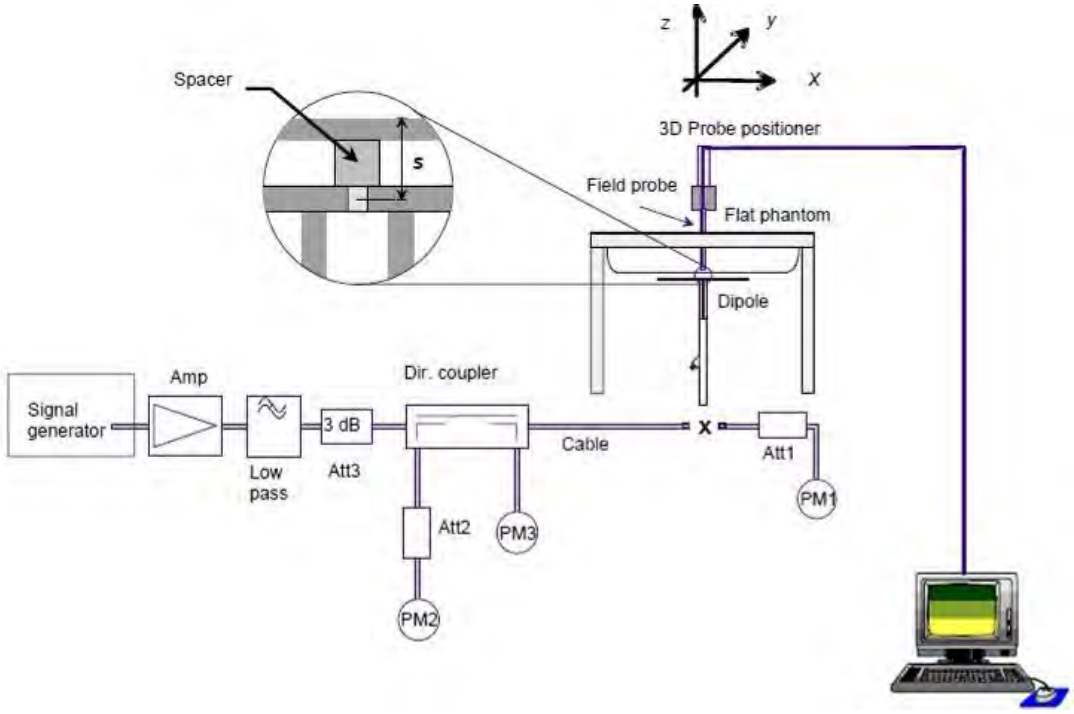


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Pin=250mW Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D750V3	1078	750	Body	8.25	2.19	8.76	6.18%	Sep. 24, 2018
D835V2	4d120	835	Body	9.68	2.36	9.44	-2.48%	Sep. 25, 2018
D1750V2	1023	1750	Body	36.8	9.19	36.76	-0.11%	Sep. 26, 2018
D1900V2	5d173	1900	Body	40.9	9.86	39.44	-3.57%	Sep. 27, 2018
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	50.8	13.4	53.6	5.51%	Sep. 28, 2018

Table 1. Results of system verification

1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer.
All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The measured conductivity and permittivity are all within ± 5% of the target values.
The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was ≥ 15 cm ± 5 mm (Frequency ≤3G) or ≥ 10 cm ± 5 mm (Frequency >3G) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
Head	Sep, 24. 2018	704	55.710	0.960	56.964	0.930	-2.25%	3.10%
		707.5	55.697	0.960	56.928	0.931	-2.21%	3.03%
		711	55.683	0.960	56.903	0.932	-2.19%	2.95%
		750	55.531	0.963	56.775	0.933	-2.24%	3.15%
	Sep, 25. 2018	822.5	55.249	0.969	56.346	0.940	-1.99%	3.00%
		829	55.223	0.970	56.332	0.941	-2.01%	2.94%
		831.5	55.214	0.970	56.321	0.942	-2.01%	2.86%
		835	55.200	0.970	56.301	0.943	-1.99%	2.78%
		836.5	55.195	0.972	56.294	0.944	-1.99%	2.87%
		841.5	55.180	0.978	56.276	0.948	-1.99%	3.07%
		844	55.172	0.981	56.265	0.952	-1.98%	2.96%
	Sep, 26. 2018	1720	53.511	1.469	54.228	1.448	-1.34%	1.46%
		1732.5	53.478	1.477	54.202	1.456	-1.35%	1.45%
		1745	53.445	1.485	54.178	1.463	-1.37%	1.50%
		1750	53.432	1.488	54.144	1.466	-1.33%	1.51%
	Sep, 27. 2018	1860	53.300	1.520	52.779	1.551	0.98%	-2.04%
		1880	53.300	1.520	52.778	1.552	0.98%	-2.11%
		1882.5	53.300	1.520	52.772	1.553	0.99%	-2.17%
		1900	53.300	1.520	52.762	1.554	1.01%	-2.24%
		1905	53.300	1.520	52.746	1.555	1.04%	-2.30%
	Sep, 28. 2018	2412	52.751	1.914	52.151	1.868	1.14%	2.39%
		2437	52.717	1.938	52.141	1.891	1.09%	2.40%
		2441	52.706	1.944	52.121	1.895	1.11%	2.52%
		2450	52.700	1.950	52.101	1.903	1.14%	2.41%
		2462	52.685	1.967	52.093	1.919	1.12%	2.44%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

The composition of the body tissue simulating liquid:

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Ingredient						Total amount
		DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	
750	Body	–	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	–	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
835	Body	–	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	–	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
1750	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	–	–	–	1.0L(Kg)
1900	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	–	–	–	1.0L(Kg)
2450	Body	301.7 g	698.3 g	–	–	–	–	1.0L(Kg)

Body Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in

these cube measurements.
The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.
The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho}|E|^2 = c\frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

1. The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ) , there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.

2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
3. Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

1. N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
2. K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
3. K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (‘‘SAR’’) in Section 4.2 of ‘‘IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz,’’ ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in ‘‘Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields,’’ NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

1. Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
2. Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
3. Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape

of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/Kg	8.00 W/Kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/Kg	0.40 W/Kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/Kg	20.00 W/Kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

2. Summary of Results

LTE FDD Band 2

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 2	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Front side	15	19100	1900	23.7	22.98	18.03%	0.292	0.345	-
					Back side	15	19100	1900	23.7	22.98	18.03%	0.161	0.190	-
					Top side	15	19100	1900	23.7	22.98	18.03%	0.213	0.251	-
					Right side	15	19100	1900	23.7	22.98	18.03%	0.072	0.085	-
					Left side	15	18700	1860	23.7	22.8	23.03%	0.281	0.346	-
					Left side	15	19100	1900	23.7	22.98	18.03%	0.311	0.367	99
				99	Left side	15	18900	1880	23.7	22.14	43.22%	0.246	0.352	-
			50 RB	0	Front side	15	18700	1860	22.7	21.22	40.60%	0.242	0.340	-
					Back side	15	18700	1860	22.7	21.22	40.60%	0.131	0.184	-
					Top side	15	18700	1860	22.7	21.22	40.60%	0.169	0.238	-
					Right side	15	18700	1860	22.7	21.22	40.60%	0.057	0.080	-
					Left side	15	18700	1860	22.7	21.22	40.60%	0.251	0.353	-
			100 RB		Front side	15	18700	1860	22.7	21.09	44.88%	0.226	0.327	-
					Back side	15	18700	1860	22.7	21.09	44.88%	0.125	0.181	-
					Top side	15	18700	1860	22.7	21.09	44.88%	0.159	0.230	-
					Right side	15	18700	1860	22.7	21.09	44.88%	0.051	0.074	-
					Left side	15	18700	1860	22.7	21.09	44.88%	0.242	0.351	-

LTE FDD Band 4

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 4	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Front side	15	20175	1732.5	23.5	23.50	0.00%	0.254	0.254	-
					Back side	15	20175	1732.5	23.5	23.50	0.00%	0.241	0.241	-
					Top side	15	20050	1720	23.5	23.43	1.62%	1.050	1.067	-
					Top side	15	20175	1732.5	23.5	23.50	0.00%	1.150	1.150	100
					Top side*	15	20175	1732.5	23.5	23.50	0.00%	1.110	1.110	-
					Top side	15	20300	1745	23.5	23.34	3.75%	1.080	1.121	-
					Right side	15	20175	1732.5	23.5	23.50	0.00%	0.112	0.112	-
					Left side	15	20175	1732.5	23.5	23.50	0.00%	0.284	0.284	-
			50 RB	0	Left side	15	20050	1720	22.5	22.46	0.93%	1.010	1.019	-
				25	Front side	15	20175	1732.5	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.237	0.238	-
					Back side	15	20175	1732.5	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.225	0.226	-
					Top side	15	20175	1732.5	22.5	22.48	0.46%	1.080	1.085	-
					Right side	15	20175	1732.5	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.104	0.104	-
					Left side	15	20175	1732.5	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.265	0.266	-
			100 RB		Front side	15	20175	1732.5	22.5	22.43	1.62%	0.214	0.217	-
					Back side	15	20175	1732.5	22.5	22.43	1.62%	0.203	0.206	-
					Top side	15	20050	1720	22.5	22.35	3.51%	0.955	0.989	-
					Top side	15	20175	1732.5	22.5	22.43	1.62%	0.967	0.983	-
					Right side	15	20175	1732.5	22.5	22.43	1.62%	0.094	0.096	-
					Left side	15	20175	1732.5	22.5	22.43	1.62%	0.239	0.243	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

LTE FDD Band 5

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 5	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	Front side	15	20450	829	24	22.56	39.32%	0.115	0.160	-
					Back side	15	20450	829	24	22.56	39.32%	0.257	0.358	101
					Back side	15	20525	836.5	24	22.53	40.28%	0.244	0.342	-
					Top side	15	20450	829	24	22.56	39.32%	0.030	0.042	-
					Right side	15	20450	829	24	22.56	39.32%	0.171	0.238	-
					Left side	15	20450	829	24	22.56	39.32%	0.235	0.327	-
				49	Back side	15	20600	844	24	22.35	46.22%	0.241	0.352	-
			25 RB	0	Front side	15	20450	829	23	21.31	47.57%	0.097	0.143	-
					Back side	15	20450	829	23	21.31	47.57%	0.216	0.319	-
					Top side	15	20450	829	23	21.31	47.57%	0.025	0.037	-
					Right side	15	20450	829	23	21.31	47.57%	0.144	0.213	-
					Left side	15	20450	829	23	21.31	47.57%	0.198	0.292	-
			50 RB		Front side	15	20450	829	23	21.30	47.91%	0.088	0.130	-
					Back side	15	20450	829	23	21.30	47.91%	0.196	0.290	-
					Top side	15	20450	829	23	21.30	47.91%	0.023	0.034	-
					Right side	15	20450	829	23	21.30	47.91%	0.130	0.192	-
					Left side	15	20450	829	23	21.30	47.91%	0.179	0.265	-

LTE FDD Band 12

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 12	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	Back side	15	23060	704	23.8	22.45	36.46%	0.208	0.284	-
				49	Front side	15	23130	711	23.8	22.68	29.42%	0.061	0.079	-
					Back side	15	23095	707.5	23.8	22.38	38.68%	0.212	0.294	-
					Back side	15	23130	711	23.8	22.68	29.42%	0.231	0.299	102
					Top side	15	23130	711	23.8	22.68	29.42%	0.038	0.049	-
					Right side	15	23130	711	23.8	22.68	29.42%	0.133	0.172	-
					Left side	15	23130	711	23.8	22.68	29.42%	0.116	0.150	-
			25 RB	25	Front side	15	23130	711	22.8	21.39	38.36%	0.051	0.071	-
					Back side	15	23130	711	22.8	21.39	38.36%	0.194	0.268	-
					Top side	15	23130	711	22.8	21.39	38.36%	0.032	0.044	-
					Right side	15	23130	711	22.8	21.39	38.36%	0.112	0.155	-
					Left side	15	23130	711	22.8	21.39	38.36%	0.097	0.134	-
			50 RB		Front side	15	23060	704	22.8	21.34	39.96%	0.046	0.064	-
					Back side	15	23060	704	22.8	21.34	39.96%	0.175	0.245	-
					Top side	15	23060	704	22.8	21.34	39.96%	0.029	0.041	-
					Right side	15	23060	704	22.8	21.34	39.96%	0.102	0.143	
					Left side	15	23060	704	22.8	21.34	39.96%	0.088	0.123	-

LTE FDD Band 25

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 25	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	99	Front side	15	26140	1860	23.4	22.46	24.17%	0.245	0.304	-
					Back side	15	26140	1860	23.4	22.46	24.17%	0.264	0.328	-
					Top side	15	26140	1860	23.4	22.46	24.17%	0.262	0.326	-
					Right side	15	26140	1860	23.4	22.46	24.17%	0.062	0.076	-
					Left side	15	26140	1860	23.4	22.46	24.17%	0.348	0.432	103
					Left side	15	26365	1882.5	23.4	22.17	32.74%	0.321	0.426	-
					Left side	15	26590	1905	23.4	22.23	30.92%	0.318	0.416	-
			50 RB	0	Front side	15	26140	1860	22.4	21.18	32.43%	0.208	0.275	-
					Back side	15	26140	1860	22.4	21.18	32.43%	0.225	0.298	-
					Top side	15	26140	1860	22.4	21.18	32.43%	0.223	0.295	-
					Right side	15	26140	1860	22.4	21.18	32.43%	0.052	0.069	-
					Left side	15	26140	1860	22.4	21.18	32.43%	0.296	0.392	-
			100 RB		Front side	15	26590	1905	22.4	21.12	34.28%	0.191	0.256	-
					Back side	15	26590	1905	22.4	21.12	34.28%	0.206	0.277	-
					Top side	15	26590	1905	22.4	21.12	34.28%	0.205	0.275	-
					Right side	15	26590	1905	22.4	21.12	34.28%	0.048	0.064	-
					Left side	15	26590	1905	22.4	21.12	34.28%	0.271	0.744	-

LTE FDD Band 26

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 26	15MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Front side	15	26825	822.5	23.8	22.56	33.05%	0.086	0.114	-
					Back side	15	26825	822.5	23.8	22.56	33.05%	0.276	0.367	104
					Back side	15	26865	831.5	23.8	22.44	36.77%	0.254	0.347	-
					Back side	15	26965	841.5	23.8	22.27	42.23%	0.251	0.357	-
					Top side	15	26825	822.5	23.8	22.56	33.05%	0.022	0.029	-
					Right side	15	26825	822.5	23.8	22.56	33.05%	0.174	0.231	-
					Left side	15	26825	822.5	23.8	22.56	33.05%	0.230	0.306	-
			36 RB	37	Front side	15	26865	831.5	22.8	21.51	34.59%	0.065	0.087	-
					Back side	15	26865	831.5	22.8	21.51	34.59%	0.203	0.273	-
					Top side	15	26865	831.5	22.8	21.51	34.59%	0.015	0.020	-
					Right side	15	26865	831.5	22.8	21.51	34.59%	0.133	0.179	-
					Left side	15	26865	831.5	22.8	21.51	34.59%	0.172	0.231	-
			75 RB		Front side	15	26865	831.5	22.8	21.49	35.21%	0.058	0.078	-
					Back side	15	26865	831.5	22.8	21.49	35.21%	0.208	0.281	-
					Top side	15	26865	831.5	22.8	21.49	35.21%	0.014	0.019	-
					Right side	15	26865	831.5	22.8	21.49	35.21%	0.127	0.172	-
					Left side	15	26865	831.5	22.8	21.49	35.21%	0.162	0.219	-

WLAN Antenna

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11 b	Front side	15	1	2412	17	16.98	100.57%	0.061	0.061	-
	Back side	15	1	2412	17	16.98	100.57%	0.179	0.180	105
	Top side	15	1	2412	17	16.98	100.57%	0.016	0.016	-
	Right side	15	1	2412	17	16.98	100.57%	0.110	0.111	-
	Left side	15	1	2412	17	16.98	100.57%	0.023	0.023	-
Bluetooth(GFSK)	Front side	15	39	2441	3.50	1.93	143.55%	0.003	0.004	-
	Back side	15	39	2441	3.50	1.93	143.55%	0.008	0.012	106
	Top side	15	39	2441	3.50	1.93	143.55%	0.001	0.001	-
	Right side	15	39	2441	3.50	1.93	143.55%	0.005	0.007	-
	Left side	15	39	2441	3.50	1.93	143.55%	0.001	0.001	-

Note:

1. Scaling = $\frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P_2-P_1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$

   Reported SAR = measured SAR * (scaling)

   Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power
2. The preliminary 10g-SAR at 5mm was checked during the KDB inquiry.

3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

NO.	Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
1	LTE + WLAN	YES
2	LTE + BT	YES
3	LTE + WLAN + BT	YES

3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\text{Max. tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by **(SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri**, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be **≤ 0.04** for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Front side WWAN + 2.4G WLAN

No.	Position	Conditions	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
1	Front side	LTE Band 2	15	0.345	0.061	0.406	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 4	15	0.254	0.061	0.315	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 5	15	0.160	0.061	0.221	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 12	15	0.079	0.061	0.140	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 25	15	0.304	0.061	0.365	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 26	15	0.114	0.061	0.175	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Back side WWAN + 2.4G WLAN

No.	Position	Conditions	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
2	Back side	LTE Band 2	15	0.190	0.180	0.370	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 4	15	0.241	0.180	0.421	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 5	15	0.358	0.180	0.538	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 12	15	0.299	0.180	0.479	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 25	15	0.328	0.180	0.508	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 26	15	0.367	0.180	0.547	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Top side WWAN + 2.4G WLAN

No.	Position	Conditions	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
3	Top side	LTE Band 2	15	0.251	0.016	0.267	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 4	15	1.150	0.016	1.166	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 5	15	0.042	0.016	0.058	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 12	15	0.049	0.016	0.065	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 25	15	0.326	0.016	0.342	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 26	15	0.029	0.016	0.045	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Right side WWAN + 2.4G WLAN

No.	Position	Conditions	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
4	Right side	LTE Band 2	15	0.085	0.111	0.196	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 4	15	0.112	0.111	0.223	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 5	15	0.238	0.111	0.349	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 12	15	0.172	0.111	0.283	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 25	15	0.076	0.111	0.187	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 26	15	0.231	0.111	0.342	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Left side WWAN + 2.4G WLAN

No.	Position	Conditions	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
5	Left side	LTE Band 2	15	0.367	0.023	0.390	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 4	15	0.284	0.023	0.307	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 5	15	0.327	0.023	0.350	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 12	15	0.150	0.023	0.173	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 25	15	0.432	0.023	0.455	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 26	15	0.306	0.023	0.329	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Front side WWAN + BT

No.	Position	Conditions	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
6	Front side	LTE Band 2	15	0.345	0.004	0.349	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 4	15	0.254	0.004	0.258	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 5	15	0.160	0.004	0.164	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 12	15	0.079	0.004	0.083	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 25	15	0.304	0.004	0.308	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 26	15	0.114	0.004	0.118	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Back side WWAN + BT

No.	Position	Conditions	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
7	Back side	LTE Band 2	15	0.190	0.012	0.202	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 4	15	0.241	0.012	0.253	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 5	15	0.358	0.012	0.370	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 12	15	0.299	0.012	0.311	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 25	15	0.328	0.012	0.340	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 26	15	0.367	0.012	0.379	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Top side WWAN + BT

No.	Position	Conditions	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
8	Top side	LTE Band 2	15	0.251	0.001	0.252	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 4	15	1.150	0.001	1.151	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 5	15	0.042	0.001	0.043	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 12	15	0.049	0.001	0.050	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 25	15	0.326	0.001	0.327	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 26	15	0.029	0.001	0.030	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Right side WWAN + BT

No.	Position	Conditions	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
9	Right side	LTE Band 2	15	0.085	0.007	0.092	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 4	15	0.112	0.007	0.119	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 5	15	0.238	0.007	0.245	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 12	15	0.172	0.007	0.179	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 25	15	0.076	0.007	0.083	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 26	15	0.231	0.007	0.238	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Left side WWAN + BT

No.	Position	Conditions	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
10	Left side	LTE Band 2	15	0.367	0.001	0.368	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 4	15	0.284	0.001	0.285	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 5	15	0.327	0.001	0.328	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 12	15	0.150	0.001	0.151	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 25	15	0.432	0.001	0.433	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 26	15	0.306	0.001	0.307	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Front side WWAN + 2.4G WLAN + BT

No.	Position	Conditions	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
11	Front side	LTE Band 2	15	0.345	0.061	0.004	0.410	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 4	15	0.254	0.061	0.004	0.319	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 5	15	0.160	0.061	0.004	0.225	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 12	15	0.079	0.061	0.004	0.144	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 25	15	0.304	0.061	0.004	0.369	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 26	15	0.114	0.061	0.004	0.179	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Back side WWAN + 2.4G WLAN + BT

No.	Position	Conditions	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
12	Back side	LTE Band 2	15	0.190	0.180	0.012	0.382	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 4	15	0.241	0.180	0.012	0.433	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 5	15	0.358	0.180	0.012	0.550	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 12	15	0.299	0.180	0.012	0.491	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 25	15	0.328	0.180	0.012	0.520	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 26	15	0.367	0.180	0.012	0.559	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Top side WWAN + 2.4G WLAN + BT

No.	Position	Conditions	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
13	Top side	LTE Band 2	15	0.251	0.016	0.001	0.268	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 4	15	1.150	0.016	0.001	1.167	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 5	15	0.042	0.016	0.001	0.059	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 12	15	0.049	0.016	0.001	0.066	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 25	15	0.326	0.016	0.001	0.343	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 26	15	0.029	0.016	0.001	0.046	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Right side WWAN + 2.4G WLAN + BT

No.	Position	Conditions	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
14	Right side	LTE Band 2	15	0.085	0.111	0.007	0.203	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 4	15	0.112	0.111	0.007	0.230	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 5	15	0.238	0.111	0.007	0.356	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 12	15	0.172	0.111	0.007	0.290	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 25	15	0.076	0.111	0.007	0.194	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 26	15	0.231	0.111	0.007	0.349	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Left side WWAN + 2.4G WLAN + BT

No.	Position	Conditions	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
15	Left side	LTE Band 2	15	0.367	0.023	0.001	0.391	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 4	15	0.284	0.023	0.001	0.308	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 5	15	0.327	0.023	0.001	0.351	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 12	15	0.150	0.023	0.001	0.174	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 25	15	0.432	0.023	0.001	0.456	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		LTE Band 26	15	0.306	0.023	0.001	0.330	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3831	Jan.23,2018	Jan.22,2019
SPEAG	System Validation Dipole	D750V3	1078	Jun.20,2018	Jun.19,2019
		D835V2	4d120	Jun.20,2018	Jun.19,2019
		D1750V2	1023	Jun.11,2018	Jun.10,2019
		D1900V2	5d173	Apr.25,2018	Apr.24,2019
		D2450V2	727	Apr.24,2018	Apr.23,2019
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1336	Aug.06,2018	Aug.05,2019
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.10.1	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
SPEAG	Phantom	ELI	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.26,2018	Feb.25,2019
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY52180142	Jul.04,2018	Jul.03,2019
		778D	MY52180302	Jul.05,2018	Jul.04,2019
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.15,2018	Mar.14,2019
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
			MY52200004	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130075	Mar.09,2018	Mar.08,2019
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test	MT8820C	6201061014	Mar.14,2018	Mar.13,2019

5. Measurements

Date: 2018/9/27

LTE Band 2 (20MHz)_Body_Left side_CH 19100_QPSK_1-0_15mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.554 S/m; ε_r = 52.762; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.432 W/kg

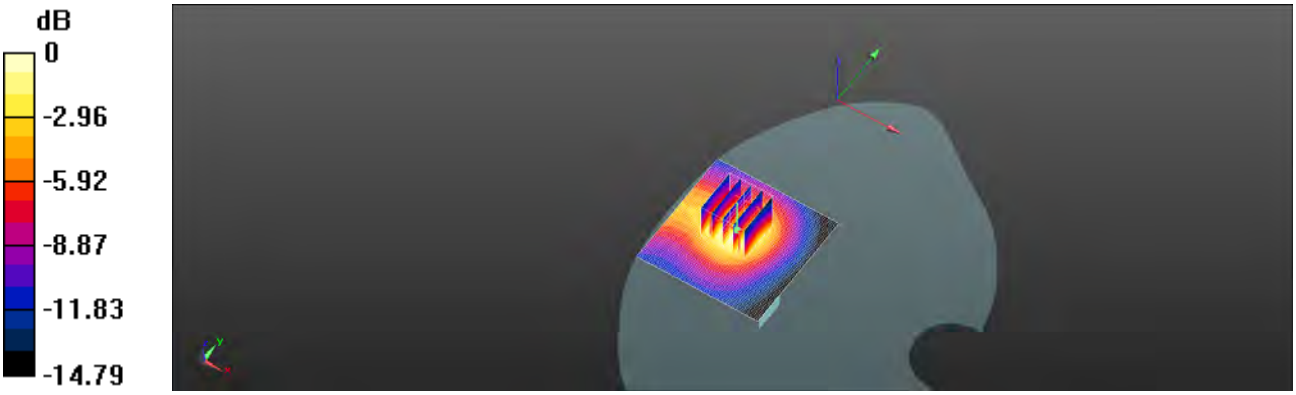
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.446 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.478 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.311 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.187 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.413 W/kg



0 dB = 0.413 W/kg = -3.90 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/9/26

LTE Band 4 (20MHz)_Body_Top side_CH 20175_QPSK_1-0_15mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1732.5 MHz; σ = 1.456 S/m; ε_r = 54.202; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.66 W/kg

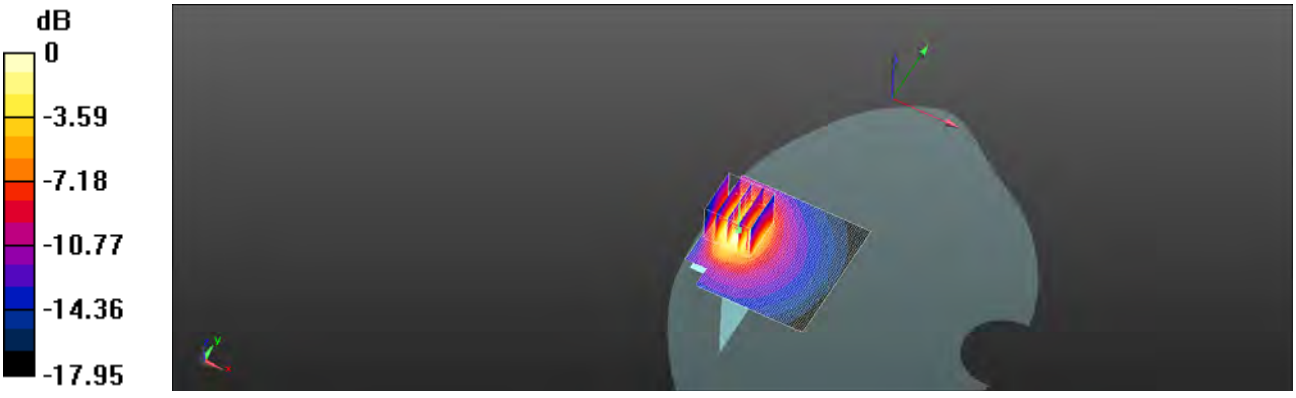
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.811 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.87 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.633 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.56 W/kg



0 dB = 1.56 W/kg = 1.93 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/9/25

LTE Band 5 (10MHz)_Body_Back side_CH 20450_QPSK_1-25_15mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 829 MHz; σ = 0.941 S/m; ε_r = 56.332; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.359 W/kg

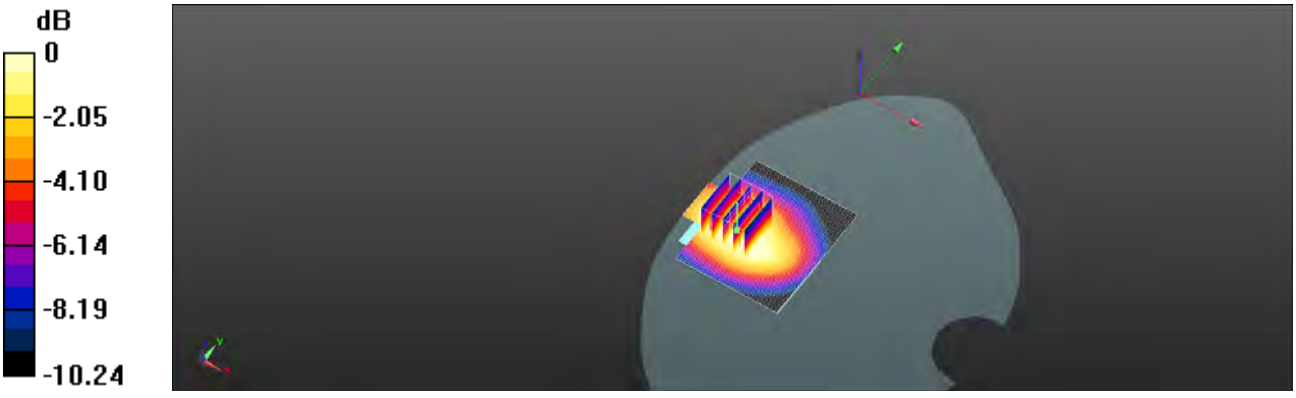
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.295 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.354 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.257 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.192 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.344 W/kg



0 dB = 0.344 W/kg = -4.91 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/9/24

LTE Band 12 (10MHz)_Body_Back side_CH 23130_QPSK_1-49_15mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 711 MHz; σ = 0.932 S/m; ε_r = 56.903; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.39, 9.39, 9.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.388 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.547 V/m; Power Drift = -1.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.370 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.220 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.158 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.280 W/kg

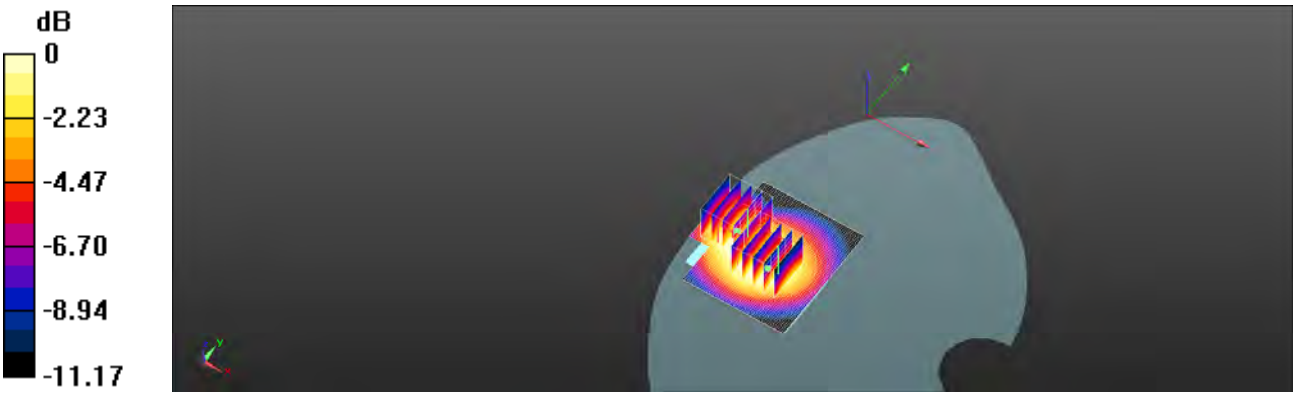
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.547 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.360 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.231 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.172 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.293 W/kg



0 dB = 0.293 W/kg = -5.35 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/9/27

LTE Band 25 (20MHz)_Body_Left side_CH 26140_QPSK_1-99_15mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; σ = 1.551 S/m; ε_r = 52.779; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.471 W/kg

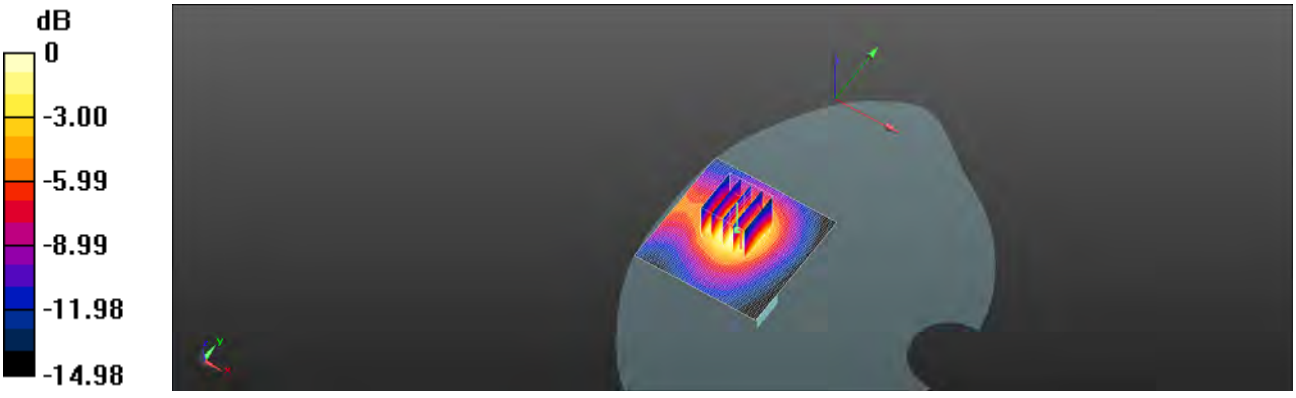
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.627 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.348 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.209 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.458 W/kg



0 dB = 0.458 W/kg = -3.42 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/9/25

LTE Band 26 (15MHz)_Body_Back side_CH 26825_QPSK_1-0_15mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 822.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 822.5 MHz; σ = 0.94 S/m; ε_r = 56.346; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.356 W/kg

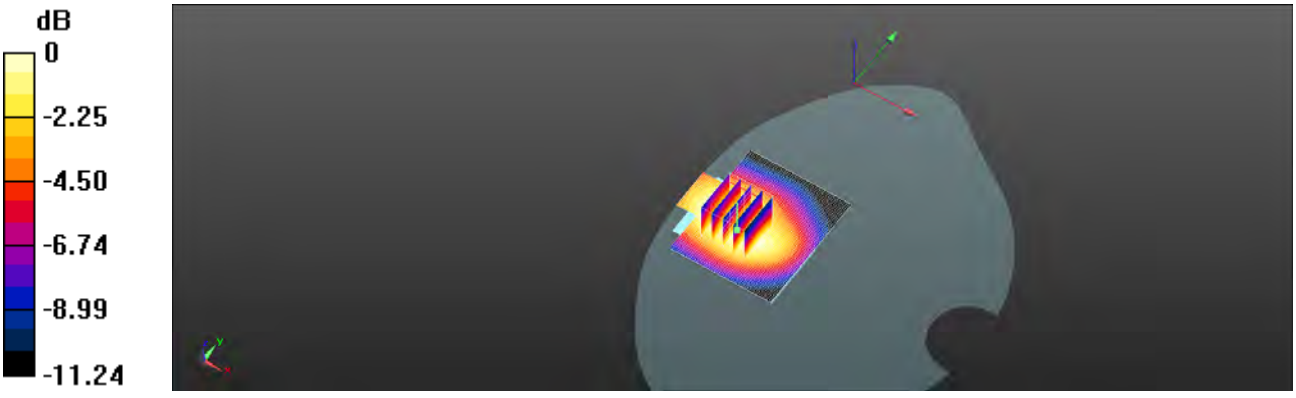
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.656 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.401 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.276 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.209 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.344 W/kg



0 dB = 0.344 W/kg = -4.58 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/9/28

WLAN802.11b_Hotspot_Back side_CH 1_15mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.868 S/m; ε_r = 52.151; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.257 W/kg

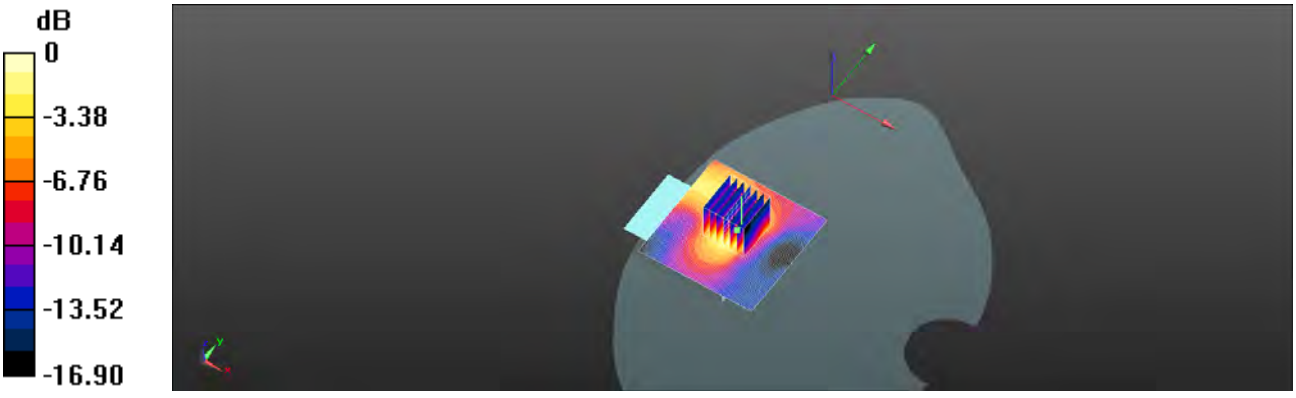
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.845 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.372 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.179 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.085 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.262 W/kg



0 dB = 0.262 W/kg = -5.81 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/9/28

Bluetooth(GFSK)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 39_15mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; σ = 1.895 S/m; ε_r = 52.121; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.014 W/kg

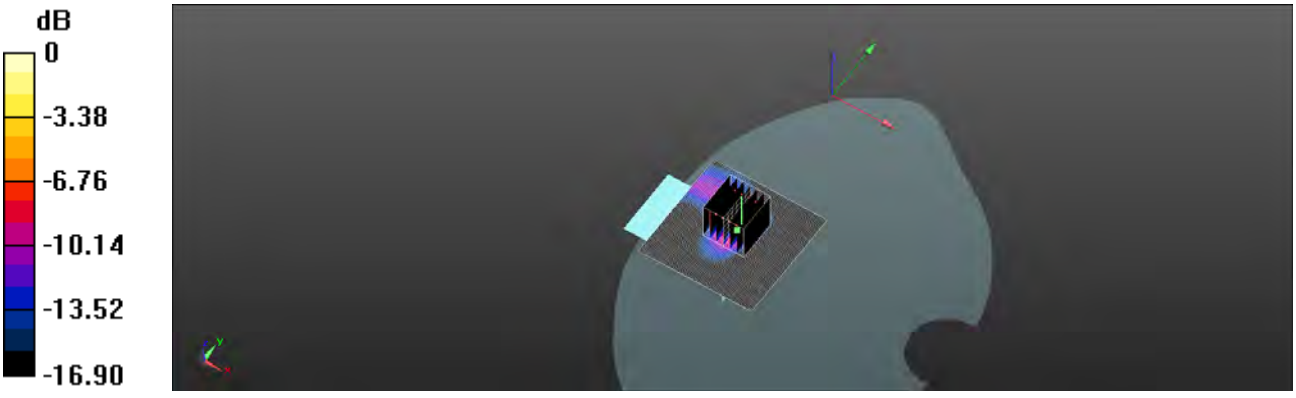
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.845 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.017 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00811 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00402 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.016 W/kg



0 dB = 0.016 W/kg = -11.81 dBW/kg

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2018/9/24

Dipole 750 MHz_SN:1078

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.933 S/m; ε_r = 56.775; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.39, 9.39, 9.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (51x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.72 W/kg

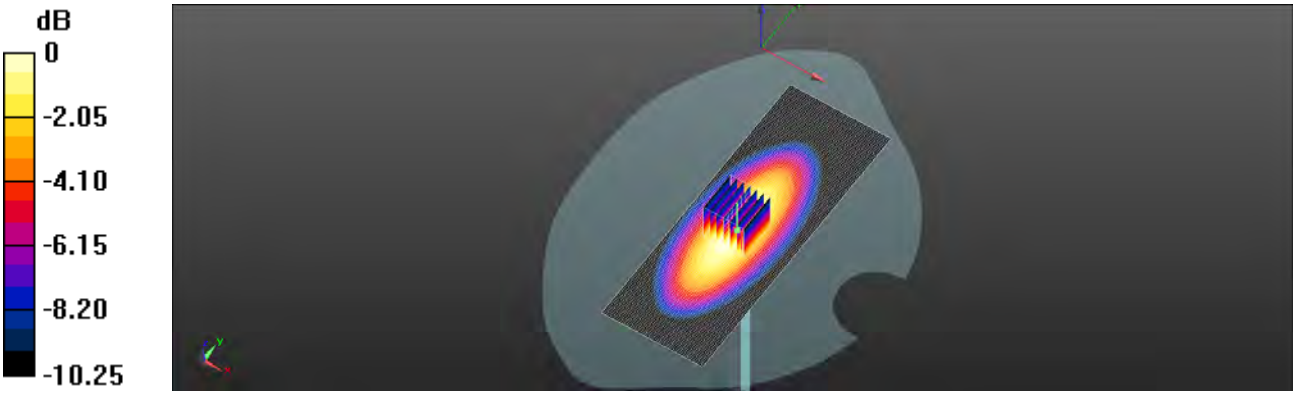
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.45 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.77 W/kg



0 dB = 2.77 W/kg = 4.43 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/9/25

Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d120

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.943 S/m; ε_r = 56.301; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.97 W/kg

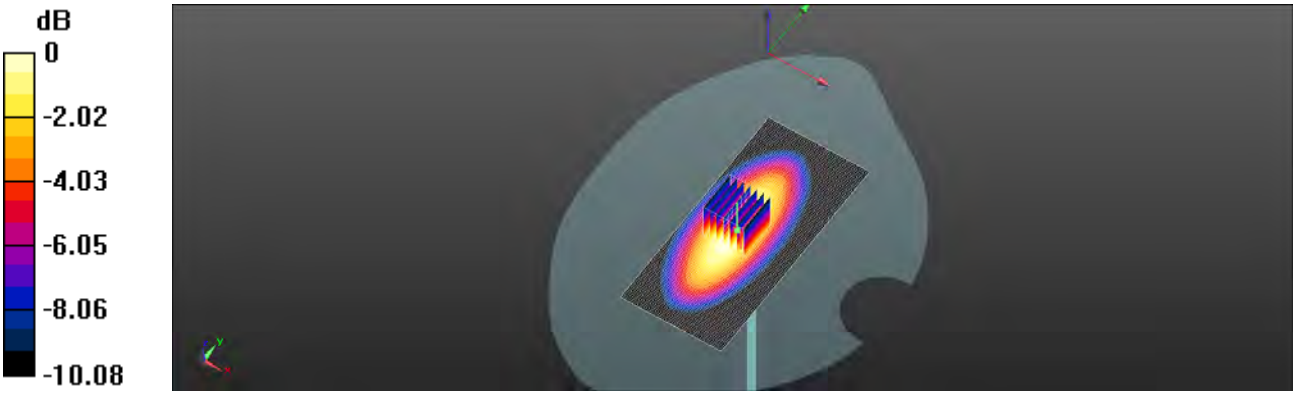
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.41 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.95 W/kg



0 dB = 2.95 W/kg = 4.70 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/9/26

Dipole 1750 MHz_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.466 S/m; ε_r = 54.144; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.6 W/kg

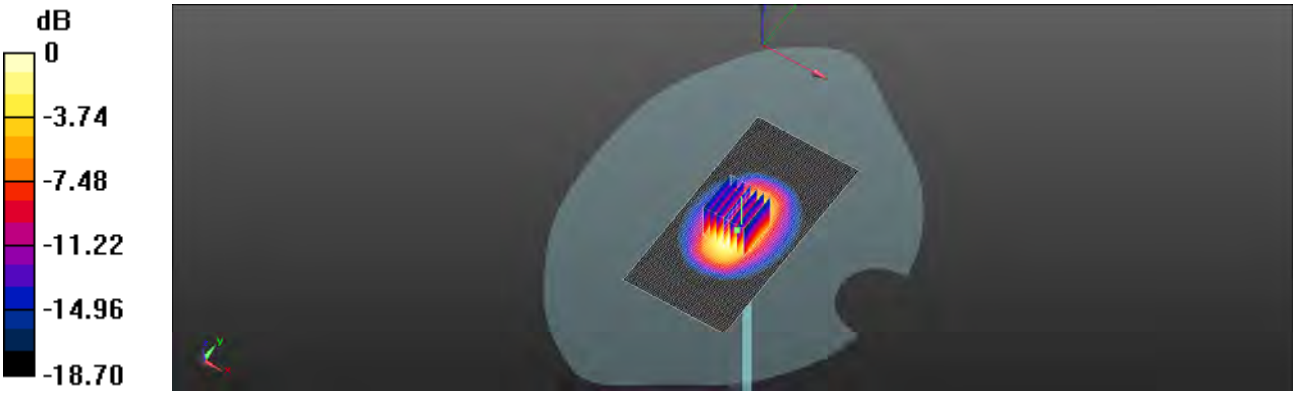
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.92 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.97 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/9/27

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d173

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.554 S/m; ε_r = 52.762; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (41x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.2 W/kg

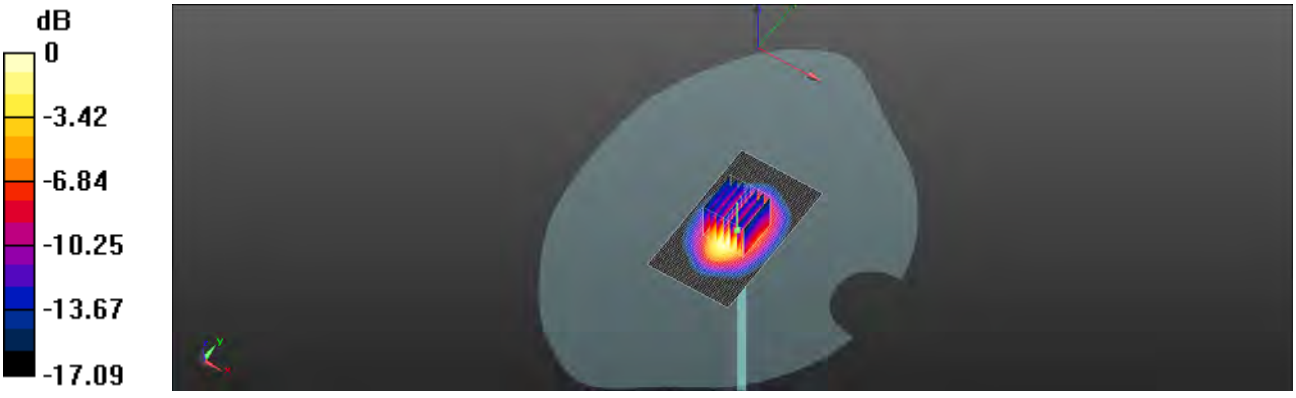
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.86 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg



0 dB = 14.2 W/kg = 11.52 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/9/28

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.903 S/m; ε_r = 52.101; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.7 W/kg

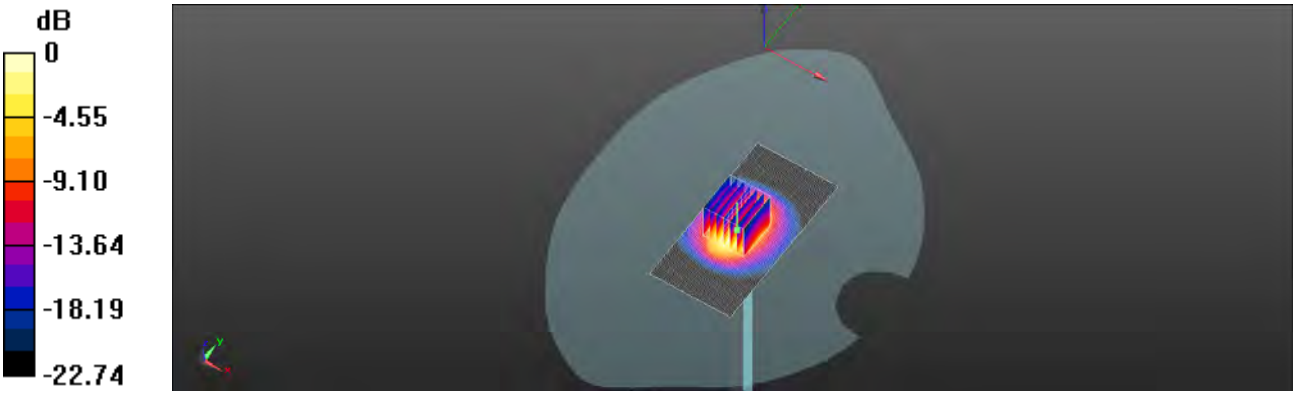
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.6 W/kg



0 dB = 20.6 W/kg = 13.14 dBW/kg

7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S C S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: DAE4-1336_Aug18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1336

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-06.v29
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)

Calibration date: August 06, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	31-Aug-17 (No:21092)	Aug-18
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Check Date (in house)**	**Scheduled Check**
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	04-Jan-18 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-19
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	04-Jan-18 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Dominique Steffen	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Sven Kühn	Deputy Manager	

Issued: August 6, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-1336_Aug18 Page 1 of 5

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary

DAE	data acquisition electronics
Connector angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement:* Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle:* The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:* Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity:* Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation:* Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:* Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - *Input Offset Measurement:* Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current:* Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance:* Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage:* Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption:* Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range:	1LSB =	6.1μV,	full range = -100...+300 mV
Low Range:	1LSB =	61nV,	full range = -1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.344 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.624 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.107 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95102 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98703 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99683 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	287.0 ° ± 1 °

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	200042.98	8.65	0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20006.34	1.11	0.01
Channel X	- Input	-20005.65	-0.56	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	200034.32	0.12	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	20003.47	-1.57	-0.01
Channel Y	- Input	-20006.39	-1.21	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	200032.22	-2.05	-0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	20002.78	-2.14	-0.01
Channel Z	- Input	-20007.34	-2.09	0.01

Low Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	2001.47	0.30	0.01
Channel X	+ Input	201.92	0.79	0.39
Channel X	- Input	-198.26	0.59	-0.30
Channel Y	+ Input	2001.55	0.37	0.02
Channel Y	+ Input	200.97	-0.11	-0.05
Channel Y	- Input	-199.34	-0.43	0.22
Channel Z	+ Input	2001.12	0.04	0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	200.15	-0.88	-0.44
Channel Z	- Input	-200.14	-1.15	0.58

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	6.04	4.72
	- 200	-4.13	-4.79
Channel Y	200	-3.65	-3.78
	200	2.68	2.45
Channel Z	200	22.40	22.16
	- 200	-24.83	-25.10

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	6.12	-1.64
Channel Y	200	9.19	-	6.46
Channel Z	200	8.44	6.31	-

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15666	16509
Channel Y	15907	15587
Channel Z	15855	15507

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec
Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (μV)
Channel X	0.87	-0.00	2.62	0.36
Channel Y	3.53	2.87	4.59	0.34
Channel Z	-0.18	-1.34	1.53	0.54

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden) Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: January 23, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 55277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 660	21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17)	Dec-18
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 25, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z:* *A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):* in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset:* The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle:* The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: September 6, 2011
Calibrated: January 23, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	0.43	0.41	0.42	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	100.3	106.6	101.4	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB$\sqrt{\mu V}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	176.5	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.9	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.8	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz)[C]	Relative Permittivity[F]	Conductivity (S/m)[F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha[G]	Depth[G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.55	9.55	9.55	0.32	1.00	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.10	9.10	9.10	0.29	1.04	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.40	0.85	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.09	8.09	8.09	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.34	0.84	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.27	0.84	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.32	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.16	7.16	7.16	0.38	0.84	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.38	0.82	± 12.0 %
3500	37.9	2.91	6.64	6.64	6.64	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.86	4.86	4.86	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.49	4.49	4.49	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.39	9.39	9.39	0.34	1.00	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.18	9.18	9.18	0.39	0.85	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.13	9.13	9.13	0.32	0.96	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.65	7.65	7.65	0.32	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.35	7.35	7.35	0.38	0.81	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.36	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.29	7.29	7.29	0.36	0.88	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.26	7.26	7.26	0.34	0.88	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.25	0.99	± 12.0 %
3500	51.3	3.31	6.60	6.60	6.60	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.39	4.39	4.39	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.92	3.92	3.92	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.17	4.17	4.17	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %

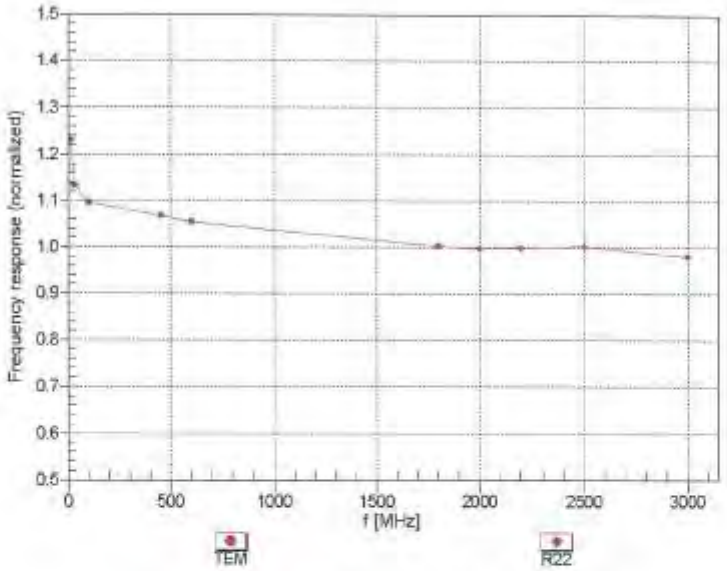
[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2); else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:3831 January 23, 2018

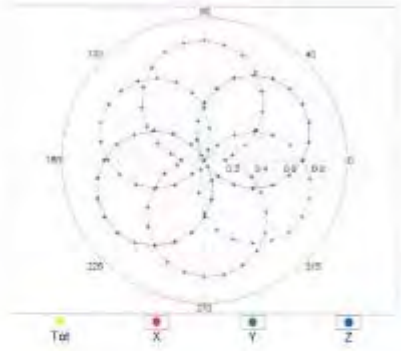
Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



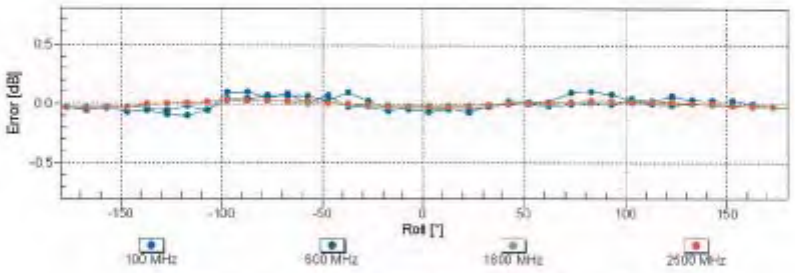
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM

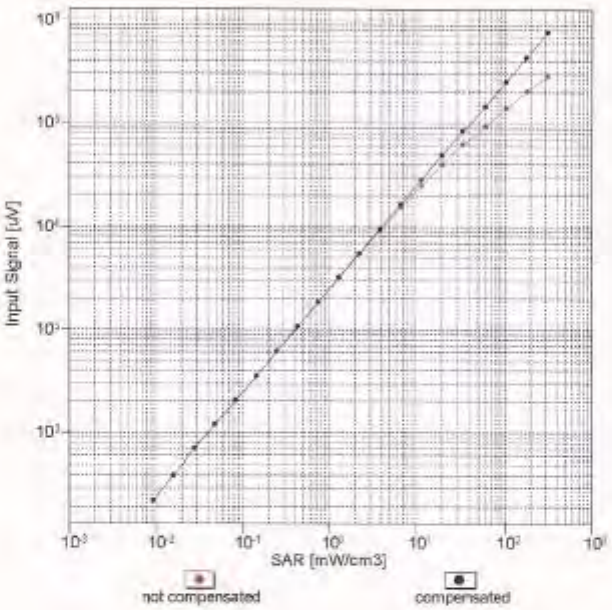


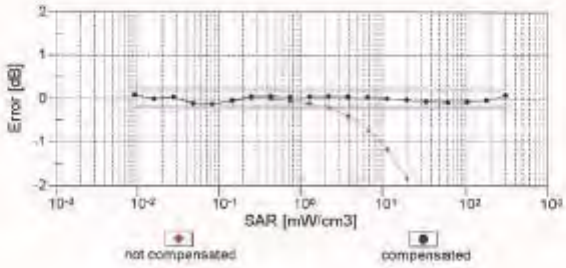
f=1800 MHz,R22



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Dynamic Range f(SAR$_{head}$)
(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



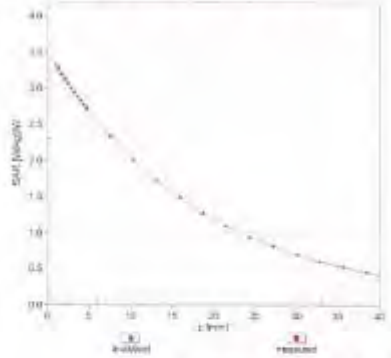


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

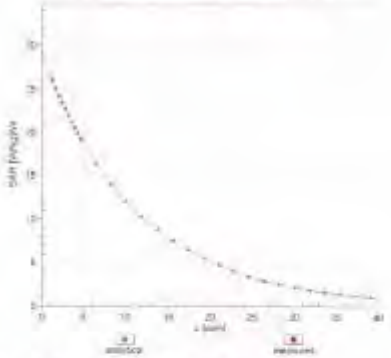
EX3DV4- SN:3831 January 23, 2018

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 835 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

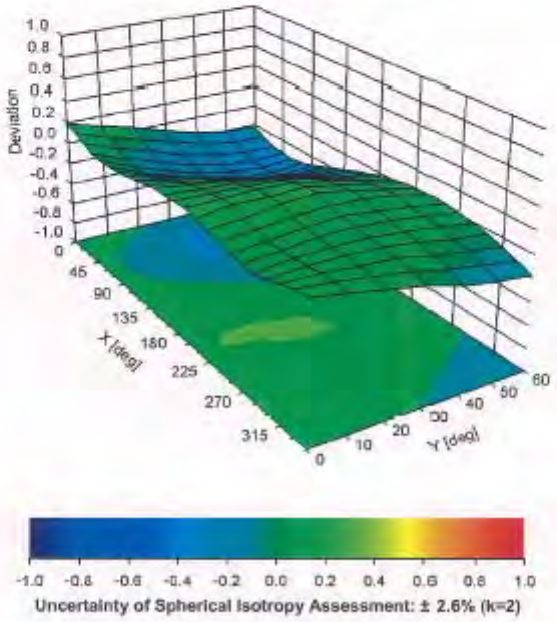


f = 1900 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-17.1
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

A	c	D	e		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	2.25%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	1.44%	0.97%	M
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	3.15%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.89%	1.54%	M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.66%	11.55%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.32%	23.11%	

9.Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG
s p e a g
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 5.0
Type No	QD OVA 002 A
Series No	1108 and higher
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites Knebelstrasse 8, CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland

Tests
Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 A, pre-series units QD OVA 001 B as well as on some series units QD OVA 001 B. Some tests are made on all series units QD OVA 002 A.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Shape	Internal dimensions, depth and sagging are compatible with standards	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm, Depth 190 mm, dimension compliant with [1] for f > 375 MHz	Prototypes
Material thickness	Bottom: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	dimension compliant with [3] for f > 800 MHz	all
Material parameters	rel. permittivity 2 – 5, loss tangent ≤ 0.05, at f ≤ 6 GHz	rel. permittivity 3.5 +/- 0.5 loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	Compatibility with tissue simulating liquids .	Compatible with SPEAG liquids. **	Phantoms, Material sample
Sagging	Sagging of the flat section in tolerance when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm	Prototypes, samples

** Note: Compatibility restrictions apply certain liquid components mentioned in the standard, containing e.g. DGBE, DGMHE or Triton X-100. Observe technical note on material compatibility.

Standards
[1] OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition 01-01
[2] IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
[3] IEC 62209–1 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", 2005-02-18
[4] IEC 62209–2 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", 2010-03-30

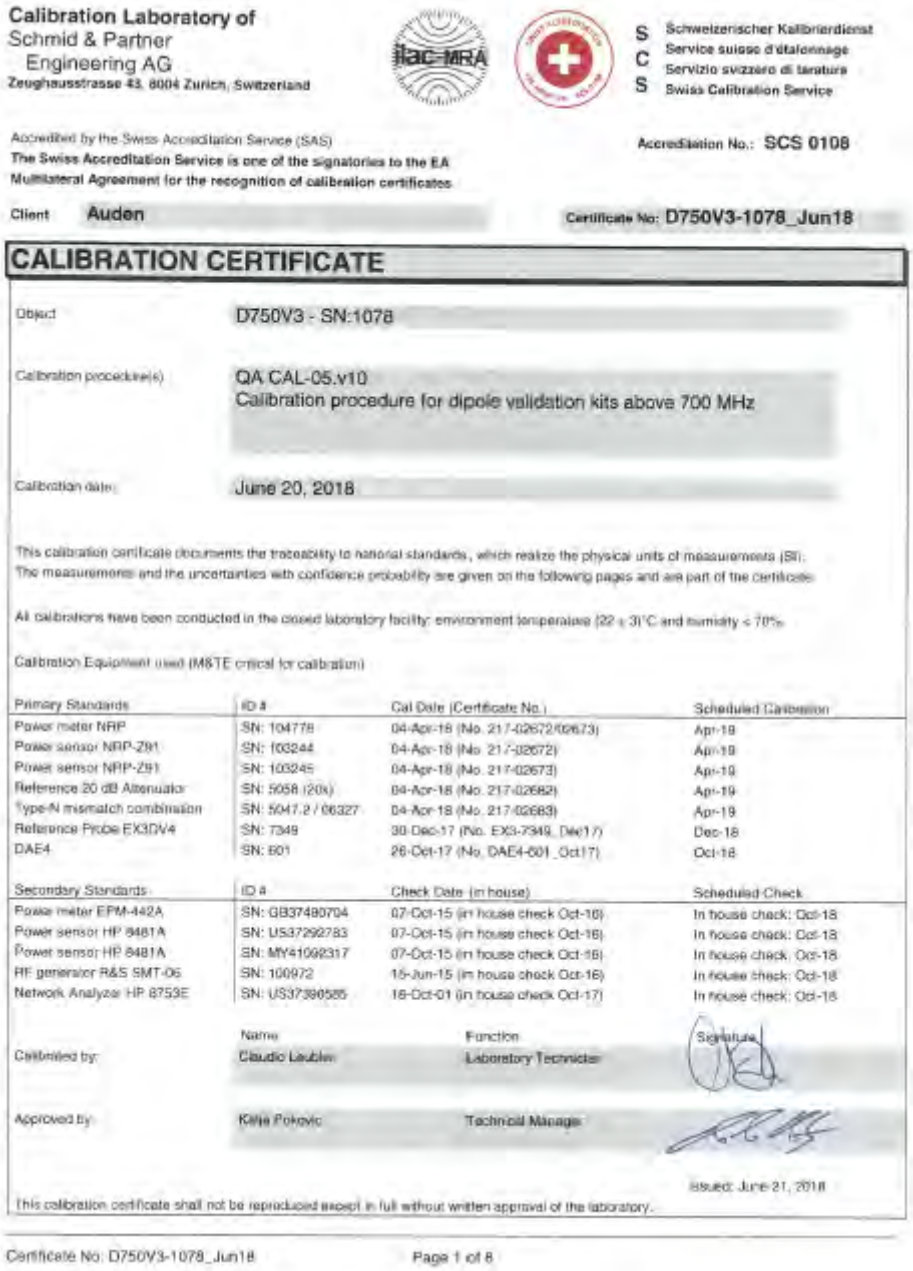
Conformity
Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of **body-worn** SAR measurements and system performance checks as specified in [1 – 4] and further standards.

Date 25.7.2011

Signature / Stamp

s p e a g
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client Auden

Certificate No: D750V3-1078_Jun18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D750V3 - SN:1078

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: June 20, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: June 21, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1078_Jun18 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.25 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.38 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.2 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.63 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.72 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.8 Ω + 0.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.5 Ω - 3.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.038 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 15, 2012

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 14.06.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

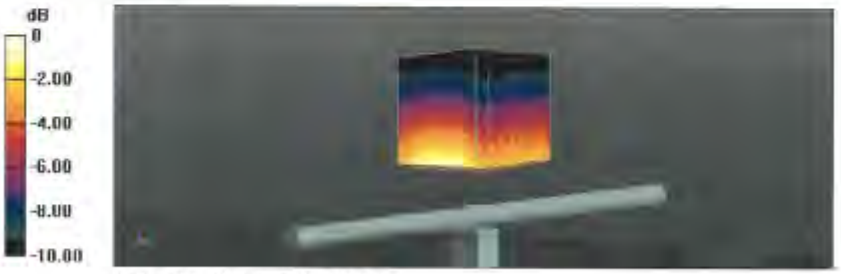
DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1078

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.9 S/m; ε_r = 40.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

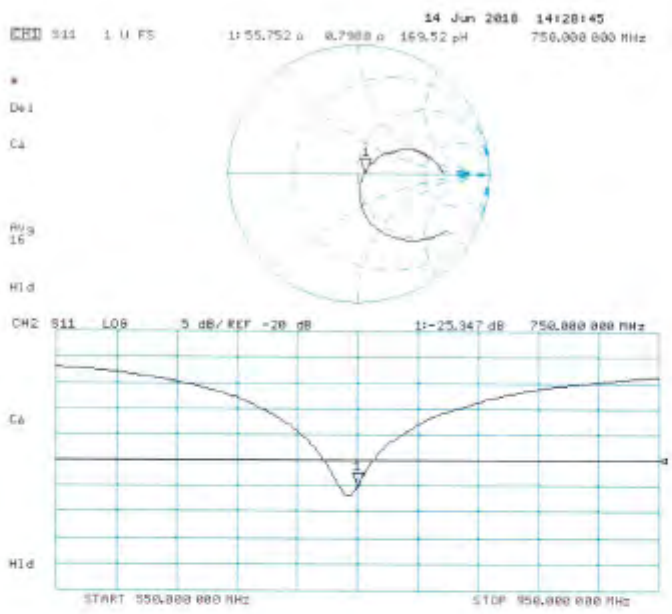
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 000L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 59.18 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.13 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.79 W/kg



0 dB = 2.79 W/kg = 4.46 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 20.06.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

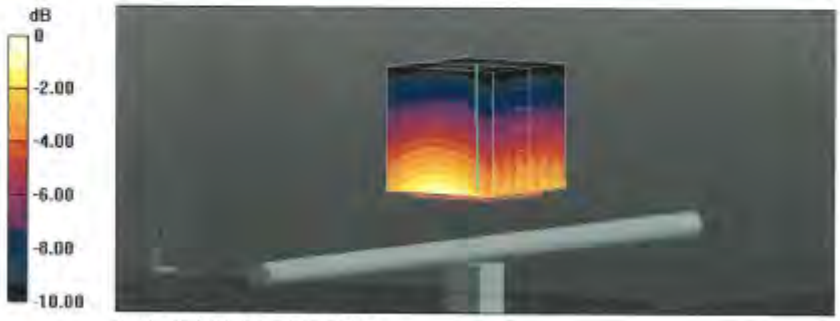
DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1078

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.96 S/m; ε_r = 55.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

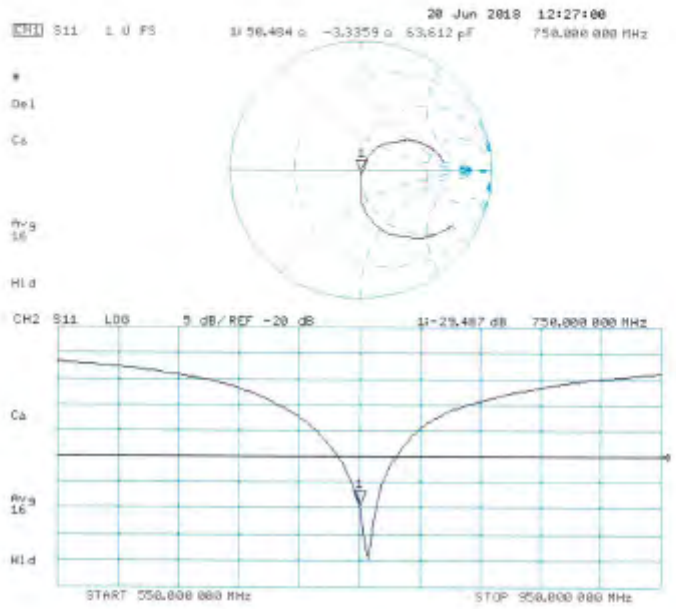
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 57.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.18 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.55 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client Auden

Certificate No: D835V2-4d120_Jun18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D835V2 - SN:4d120

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: June 20, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMY-01	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: June 21, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.7 ± 6 %	0.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.37 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.06 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.0 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.68 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.36 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.5 Ω - 3.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.3 Ω - 5.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.398 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 29, 2010

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 20.06.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

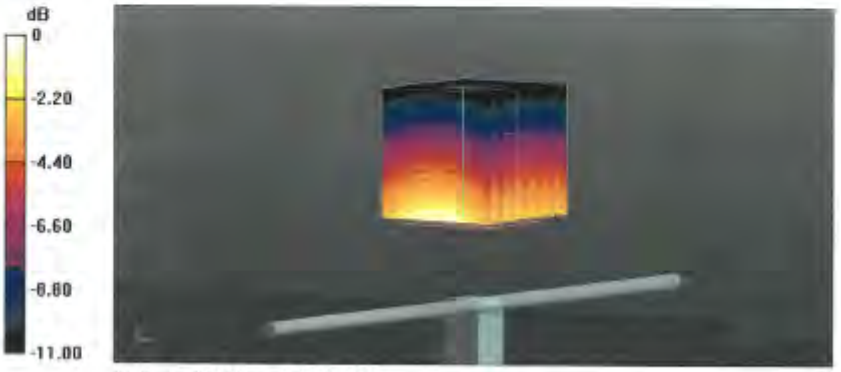
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d120

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.93 S/m; ε_r = 40.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

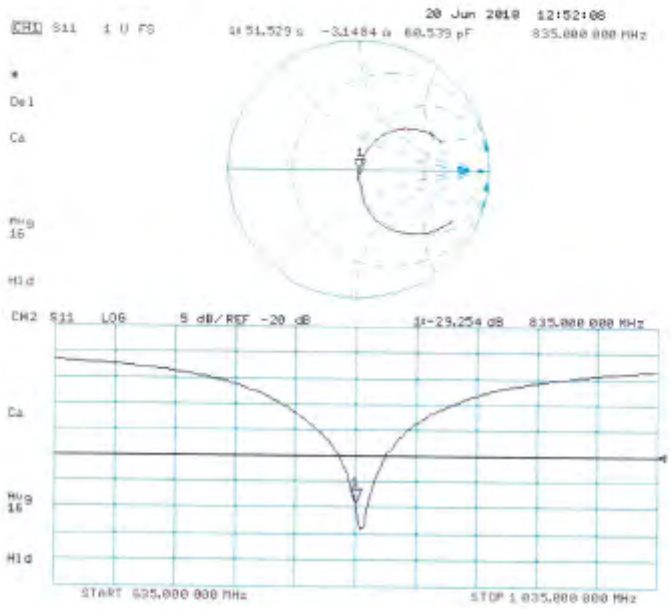
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 000L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 62.60 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.71 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.27 W/kg



0 dB = 3.27 W/kg = 5.15 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 20.06.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

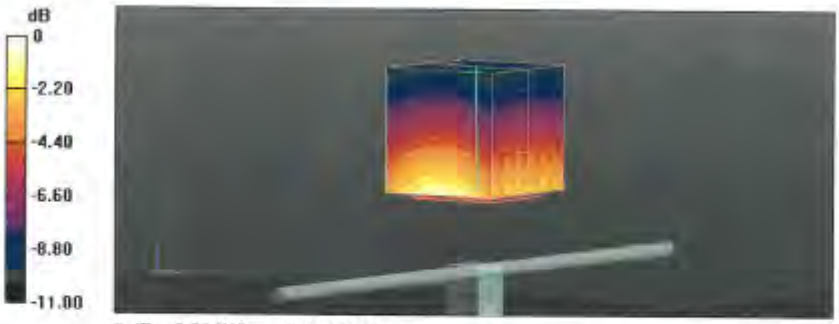
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d120

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.99 S/m; ε_r = 55; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

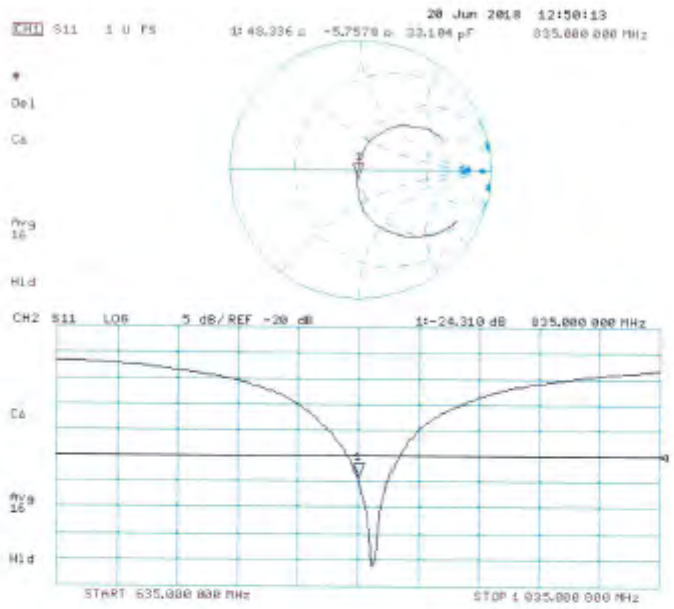
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 000R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 61.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.66 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.28 W/kg



0 dB = 3.28 W/kg = 5.16 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client: Auden

Certificate No: D1750V2-1023_Jun18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D1750V2 - SN:1023

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: June 11, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRF	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jelon Kastalt	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: June 11, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.0 ± 6 %	1.36 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**36.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.6 ± 6 %	1.47 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.12 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**36.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 39.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.0 Ω + 0.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.217 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 20, 2009

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.06.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

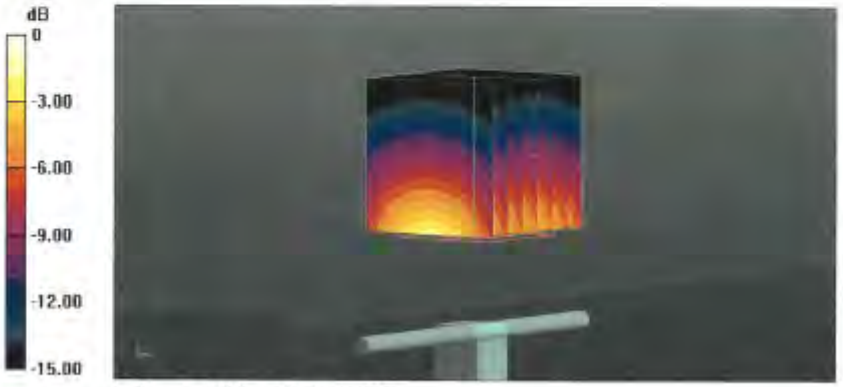
DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.36 S/m; ε_r = 39; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

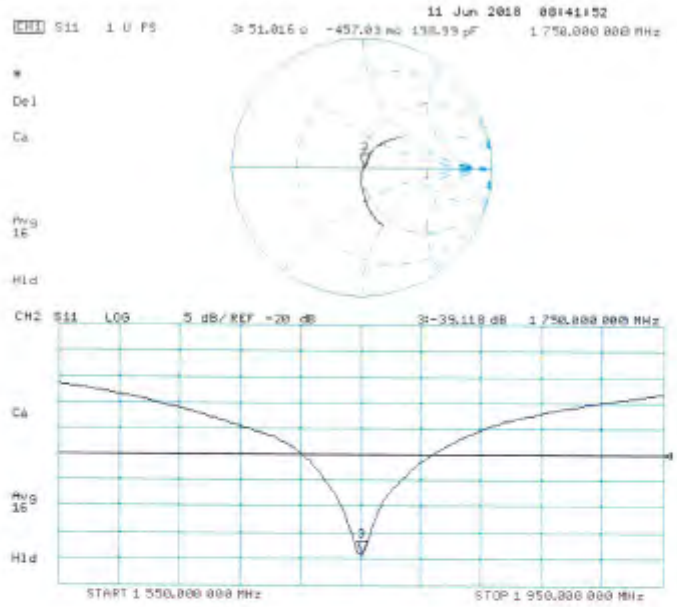
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 106.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.82 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.46 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.06.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

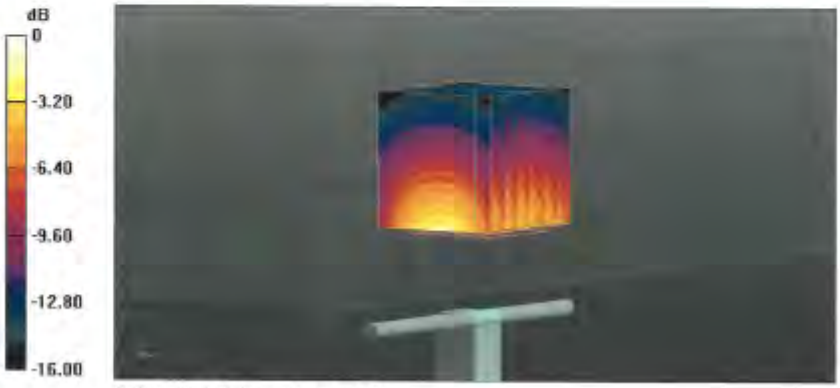
DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.47 S/m; ε_r = 53.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

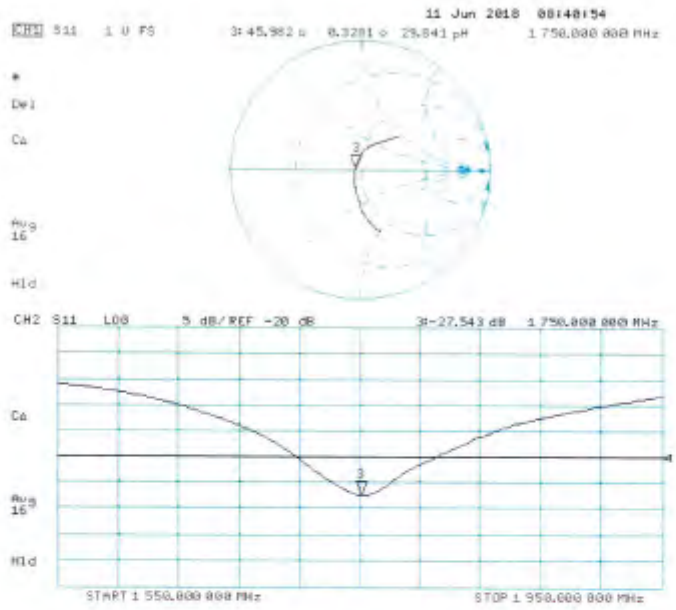
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.35, 8.35, 8.35) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 102.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.5 W/kg



0 dB = 13.5 W/kg = 11.30 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173_Apr18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: April 25, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 25, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173_Apr18 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.1 ± 6 %	1.35 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.89 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.3 ± 6 %	1.47 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω + 5.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.3 Ω + 7.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.195 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 08, 2012

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

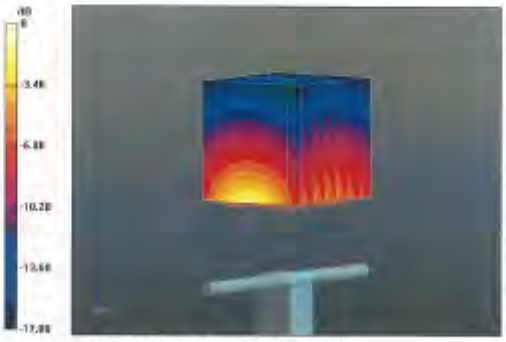
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.35 S/m; ε_r = 41.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

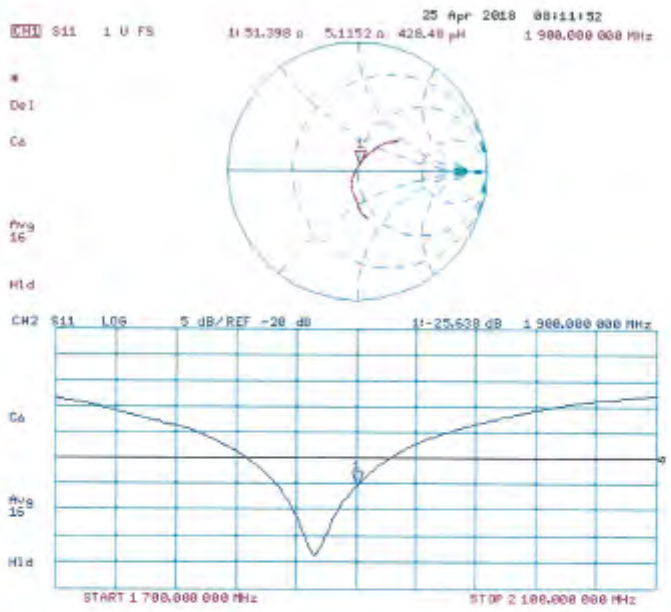
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 110.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.89 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.21 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.2 W/kg



0 dB = 15.2 W/kg = 11.82 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

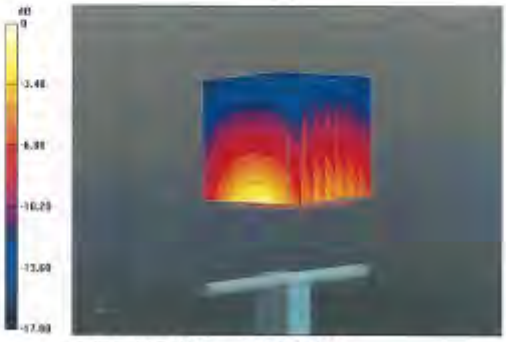
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.47 S/m; ε_r = 55.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

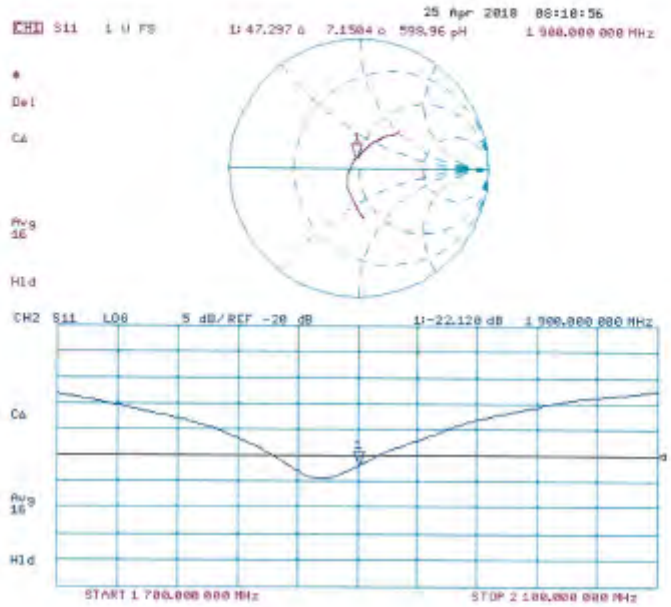
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 104.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg



0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client: SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2450V2 - SN:727
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 24, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 25, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

a) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.3 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**52.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**50.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.2 Ω + 2.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω + 5.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

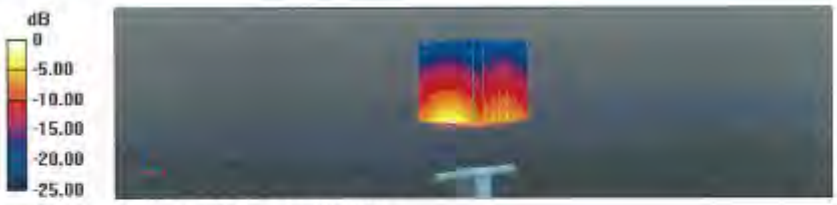
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.86 S/m; ε_r = 38.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

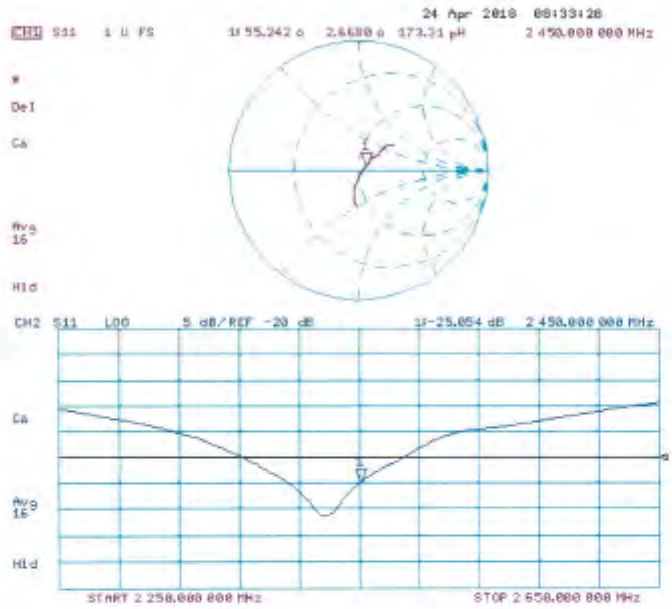
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 116.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 24.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

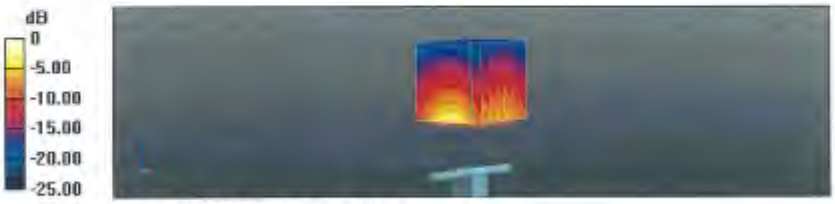
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.01 S/m; ε_r = 52.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

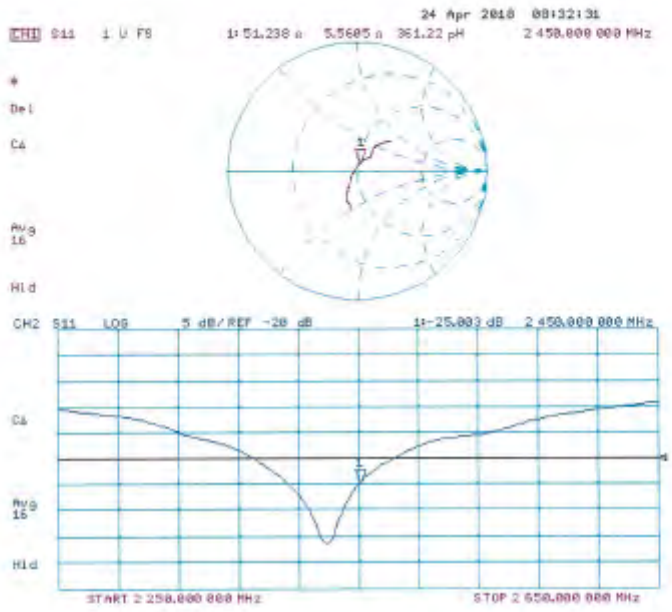
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 108.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



- End of report -

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group